

99527  
PN-ACD-796

# **User's Guide to AID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs**

Center for Population, Health and Nutrition  
Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research  
U S Agency for International Development  
February 1998

# Table of Contents

<b>Part I: Center for Population, Health and Nutrition .....</b>	<b>3</b>
Introduction to the Center for Population, Health & Nutrition	4
<b>Part II: Project Directory: The Office of Population .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Contraceptives &amp; Logistics Management Division</b>	<b>10</b>
Central Contraceptive Procurement	10
Family Planning Logistics Management (CDC)	11
Family Planning Logistics Management (JSI)	12
<b>Communication, Management and Training Division</b>	<b>13</b>
Family Planning Management Development (FPMD)	13
Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC)	14
Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)	15
Population Information Program (PIP)	16
Population Leaders Program (PLP)	17
Primary Providers' Training and Education in Reproductive Health	18
Training in Reproductive Health (JHPIEGO)	19
<b>Family Planning Services Division</b>	<b>20</b>
Access to Family Planning Through Women Managers (ACCESS)	20
Family Planning Services (Pathfinder) .....	21
Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS II)	22
FOCUS on Young Adults	23
International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London)	24
Population and Family Planning Expansion (CARE)	25
Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception	26
Social Marketing for Change (SOMARC III)	27
<b>Policy and Evaluation Division</b>	<b>28</b>
Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS)	28
East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)	29
Expert Studies of Population Issues	30
MEASURE BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership and Self-Sufficiency	31
MEASURE <i>Communication</i>	32
MEASURE <i>DHS+</i>	33
MEASURE <i>Evaluation</i>	34
The POLICY Project	35
Population Reference Bureau (PRB)	36
Women's Studies Project	37
<b>Research Division</b>	<b>38</b>
Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD)	38
Contraceptive Technology Research	39
International Center for Research on Women	40
Natural Family Planning and Reproductive Awareness Program (NFP/RA)	41
The Population Council Program (POP Council)	42
Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)	43
Strategies for Improving Service Delivery/Operations Research (OR)	44
<b>Front Office</b>	<b>45</b>
Population Program Activities Support (PPAS)	46

<b>Part III: Project Directory: The Office of Health and Nutrition .....</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Child Survival Division</b>	<b>48</b>
Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS)	48
Child Health Research (Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH))	49
Child Health Research (Family Health and Child Survival)	50
Child Health Research (ICDDR,B Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh)	51
Child Health Research (WHO/Child Health Development (CHD))	52
Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI) (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))	53
HealthTech (Technologies for Child Health)	54
Opportunities for Micronutrient Interventions (OMNI) (Field Support)	55
Opportunities for Micronutrient Interventions (OMNI) (Research Support)	56
UNICEF/Regional EPI Grants (Child Health Immunization Support)	57
U S Peace Corps	58
Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))	59
Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))	60
<b>Environmental Health Division</b>	<b>61</b>
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) PASA (Environmental Health Project)	61
Displaced Children and Orphans Funds (Health Resources Support II)	62
Environmental Health Project (EHP)	63
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)	64
National Council for International Health (NCIH) (Health Resources Support II)	65
Office of International Health/HHS (Health Resources Support II)	66
Tropical Disease Research II	67
War Victims Fund (Health Resources Support II)	68
<b>Health Policy &amp; Sector Reform Division</b>	<b>69</b>
CDC/Infotech (Data for Decision Making)	69
Center for International Health Information (CIHI) (Data for Decision Making)	70
Harvard/Policytech (Data for Decision Making)	71
Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)	72
Quality Assurance (Applied Research in Child Survival Services)	73
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (MSH)	74
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (USP)	75
WHO Action Programme on Essential Drugs (DAP) Grant	76
WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant	77
<b>HIV-AIDS Division</b>	<b>78</b>
AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)	78
HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)	79
Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)	80
International HIV/AIDS Alliance	81
National Council for International Health	82
U S Peace Corps	83
U S Bureau of the Census	84
United Nations Joint Programme on AIDS (UNAIDS)	85
<b>Nutrition &amp; Maternal Health Division</b>	<b>86</b>
Food Technology & Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN)	86
Linkages The Breastfeeding and Related Complementary Feeding and Maternal Nutrition Program	87
MotherCare II (Breastfeeding and Maternal and Neonatal Health)	88
<b>Front Office</b>	<b>89</b>
Health & Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program	89
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)	90
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival Subprojects	91

<b>Part IV: Office of Field and Program Support .....</b>	<b>93</b>
Functions of the Office of Field and Program Support	94
<b>Part V: Project Directory: The Regional Bureaus &amp; BHR .....</b>	<b>97</b>
Health and Human Resources Analysis for Africa (HHRAA)	98
ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program	99
Health Priorities Project	100
BHR Child Survival/PVO Grants	101
<b>Part VI: PHN Resources and Information .....</b>	<b>129</b>
AID/W PHN Directory - Organizational	130
AID/W PHN Directory - Alphabetical	134
AID PHN Mission Contacts	139
Field Office Directory of PHN Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees	143
Directory of Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees	154
Index	160

# User's Guide to AID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs

Center for Population, Health and Nutrition  
Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research  
U S Agency for International Development

## **Mailing Address**

G/PHN  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U S Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600

## **Location**

G/PHN  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, 3rd Floor  
Washington, DC 20523-3600

**Telephone** (202) 712-4120  
**Fax** (202) 216-3046  
**WWW** [http //www info usaid gov/](http://www.info.usaid.gov/)

## Forward

The User's Guide to AID/W Population, Health and Nutrition Programs, formerly known as the User's Guide to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition is a guide to the functions, staff, and projects in USAID's Population, Health, and Nutrition (PHN) sector

Part I of the guide provides a basic overview of USAID's PHN program, as well as a short description of the PHN Center and the offices that comprise it. Part II briefly describes the service and functions of the Office of Field and Program Support. Parts III, IV, and V give a comprehensive listing of PHN projects, including selected regional bureau projects. The descriptions are organized by office, alphabetically within the offices by division, and alphabetically within the divisions by project title. Each project/activity description includes a short summary of the services and activities that each performs, as well as names of contractors and USAID contact persons. Additional information, such as project/activity number, agreement number, and completion date are given. Part VI of the guide includes several phone and contact directories for parties listed in this Guide.

This document was composed in HTML, so that it could simultaneously be distributed in hard copy and displayed on our web site. The User's Guide is available on the World Wide Web, and may be found at the Web address listed below. Some portions of the User's Guide, such as the phone lists contained in the indices, are not available on the Internet, but may be provided upon request. If you have any questions or comments about the Guide, or wish to order more copies, please contact

Tiffany Taylor  
PaL-Tech  
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, Suite 250  
Washington, D C 20004  
Telephone (202) 661-0374  
Fax (202) 783-2767  
users\_guide@hotmail.com

PHN homepage [http //www info usaid gov/pop\\_health/](http://www.info.usaid.gov/pop_health/)  
User's Guide online [http //www info usaid gov/pop\\_health/ug htm](http://www.info.usaid.gov/pop_health/ug.htm)

# Part I

## Center for Population, Health and Nutrition

**Deputy Assistant Administrator, Center for  
Population, Health & Nutrition**  
Duff Gillespie

**Associate Assistant Administrator, Center for  
Population, Health & Nutrition**  
Dawn Liberi

### **Office of Population**

**Director**  
Elizabeth Maguire

**Deputy Director**  
Gary Cook

**Deputy Director**  
Scott Radloff

### **Office of Field and Program Support**

**Director**  
Paul Hartenberger

**Deputy Director**  
Richard Cornelius

### **Office of Health and Nutrition**

**Director**  
Joy Riggs-Perla

**Deputy Director**  
Robert Clay

**Office of the DAA**  
**Telephone** (202) 712-4120  
**Fax** (202) 216-3046

**Office of Population**  
**Telephone** (202) 712-0540  
**Fax** (202) 216-3046

**Office of Field and Program Support**  
**Telephone** (202) 712-4120  
**Fax** (202) 216-3046

**Office of Health and Nutrition**  
**Telephone** (202) 712-4150  
**Fax** (202) 216-3702

## **Introduction to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition (PHNC)**

### **The Challenge Ahead**

For thirty years, USAID has worked to improve the quality of life for millions of people around the world. Through its global programs in reproductive health, infectious disease prevention and control, child survival, and other life-saving areas, USAID's Center for Population, Health and Nutrition has prevented suffering and saved countless lives. However, the current state of population, health and nutrition worldwide reveals daunting challenges.

- World population is expected to increase in 30 years from nearly 5.9 billion today to over 8 billion, yet over 120 million women have an expressed unmet need for family planning.
- Over 580,000 women die annually from preventable pregnancy-related causes. More than 12 million children under five still die each year in the developing world.
- The total number of HIV-infected persons worldwide is expected to double from 20 million to 40 million by the year 2000.
- Over half of all child deaths are thought to be associated with malnutrition.

### **USAID's Strategy for its Population, Health and Nutrition (PHN) Program**

Based on these challenges and the lessons learned through its extensive development experience, USAID's goals in the population, health and nutrition sector are to **stabilize world population growth and to protect human health**. In order to achieve these goals, the Agency has adopted a strategy based on five objectives:

- 1 Reduce unintended pregnancies
- 2 Reduce maternal mortality
- 3 Reduce infant and child mortality
- 4 Reduce STD transmission with a focus on HIV/AIDS
- 5 Reduce the threat of infectious disease

The Population, Health and Nutrition Center's (PHNC) program focuses on improving the quality, availability, and use of key services in family planning, reproductive health, child survival, HIV/AIDS, infectious diseases and other health areas, with special cross-cutting emphases on sustainability and integration of interventions.

### **Funding**

USAID strongly supports PHN activities through a variety of programs in many countries. From 1985 to 1996, USAID provided approximately \$9.670 billion dollars in PHN assistance to developing countries, making it the largest international donor in this sector in the world. In FY 1997, appropriations for the sector totaled \$885 million.

### **Programming and Resource Allocation**

In addition to organizing priorities around its five strategic objectives, the PHNC has focused on selected priority countries. These countries, as shown in the **Joint Programming and Planning Country Strategy (JPPC)**, are selected on the basis of program efficiency and potential impact, as well as any special considerations.

**Joint Programming** countries are those with the highest potential for worldwide (as well as local or regional) impact in the PHN arena. A significant level of PHNC resources, both in terms of technical staffing and field support, will be committed to achieving results in these countries. **Joint Planning** countries are other sustainable development countries with lesser global impact, but which have important PHN sector activities and can access PHNC technical support through field support funding. Certain countries are termed **Special Circumstance** countries because of investments made to date, policy considerations, or crisis conditions.

### **Agency Structure**

Along with four Regional Bureaus (Asia, Africa, Latin America/Caribbean and Europe/Newly Independent States), USAID's **Global Bureau** provides technical and programmatic expertise to USAID's field offices ("missions") overseas. Formally called the "Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research," the Global Bureau is divided into five "Centers of Excellence." The PHNC is one such Center, and corresponds to one of the Agency's five focus areas.

As its name suggests, the Global Bureau focuses on **global leadership, technical support to the field, and research and evaluation**. The PHNC performs these functions by forging strong relations with its partners, which include USAID field missions and regional bureaus, the NGO community, host governments, and multilateral organizations.

**Global Leadership** USAID is a recognized world leader in the population, health and nutrition sector, and has contributed to a number of major innovations in this field, such as new and improved contraceptive methods, improved public and private sector service delivery systems, a global Child Survival initiative, and the mobilization of the international community in response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. The strength of the PHNC lies in its close working relationship with the field missions.

**Technical Support to the Field** As home to the PHN technical staff, the PHNC provides support to missions and addresses a wide range of field needs, enabling missions to benefit from USAID's worldwide experience and knowledge. The PHNC has developed projects that provide access to state-of-the-art technical assistance through a network of Cooperating Agencies (CAs) and contractors.

**Research and Evaluation** In this area, a future-focused approach is essential. The results of USAID-supported biomedical, operations, demographic, evaluation, applied, and social science research form the foundation of future services and

programs worldwide. The Congress, the general public, and other international agencies and partners rely heavily on these data and analyses.

The PHNC's global leadership, technical support to the field, and research and evaluation functions are closely linked. Needs are identified in the field, research is undertaken to determine how best to respond to those needs, and on-the-ground experience feeds back into program development and new initiatives. The Center also plays an important role in coordinating with other donors.

### **Structure of the PHNC**

The PHNC is composed of the complementary objectives and activities of three offices: **the Office of Population, the Office of Health and Nutrition, and the Office of Field and Program Support**. Each office contributes to the Agency goal of stabilizing world population growth and protecting human health. The divisions and their functions are described below.

#### **The Office of Population (POP)**

**Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division (CLM)** Provides a centralized system for contraceptive procurement, maintains a database on commodity assistance, and supports a program for contraceptive logistics management.

**Communication, Management, and Training Division (CMT)** Increases the awareness, acceptability, and use of family planning methods and expands and strengthens the managerial and technical skills of family planning and health personnel.

**Family Planning Services Division (FPSD)** Increases availability and quality of family planning and related services through strengthening government programs, local private voluntary organizations, for-profit organizations, and commercial channels.

**Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E)** Improves demographic research and data collection, assists policymakers and researchers in understanding the myriad impacts of rapid population growth, supports the development of appropriate policies and programs, and guides efforts to evaluate programs.

**Research Division (R)** Supports biomedical research to increase understanding of contraceptive methods and to develop new fertility regulation technologies and conducts operations research to improve the delivery of family planning and reproductive health services.

## **The Office of Health and Nutrition (HN)**

**Child Survival Division (CS)** Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development and program implementation in child survival, including interventions aimed at child morbidity and infant and child nutrition

**Nutrition and Maternal Health Division (NMH)** Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development and program implementation in nutrition and women's health

**Health Policy and Sector Reform Division (HPSR)** Assists in the design, implementation, research and evaluation of health and nutrition policy reform, management and financing issues, including health care financing, quality assurance, pharmaceuticals, private sector and data activities

**Environmental Health Division (EH)** Assists in the design, implementation, research and evaluation of environmental health activities and issues, including water and sanitation, hazardous wastes, vector-borne tropical diseases, infectious diseases, food hygiene, solid waste, air pollution and occupational health

**HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS)** Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development, program design and implementation of HIV/AIDS control activities worldwide

## **The Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS)**

This office was created to be a service-oriented unit, focusing on translating state-of-the-art technical direction into appropriate field strategies and programs. OFPS ensures that programs achieve results both globally and at the country level. OFPS has two major functions, as follows

**Field Support** Coordinates the country teams, which consist of a country coordinator and resource persons, for each country included in the JPPC strategy. The country teams serve as the PHN liaison for the field missions. The Office works with the Global Bureau, Regional Bureaus, other donors and the field, and provides significant technical input into strategic planning and performance monitoring.

**Program Support** Carries out programming and budgeting for the Center, personnel management, and other tasks related to the global management of PHN resources.

# **Part II**

## **Project Directory**

### **Office of Population**

**Office Director, Elizabeth Maguire**  
**Deputy Director, Gary Cook**  
**Deputy Director, Scott Radloff**

**Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division**  
Chief (Acting), John Crowley

**Communication, Management and Training Division**  
Chief, Roy Jacobstein

**Family Planning Services Division**  
Chief, Sigrid Anderson

**Policy and Evaluation Division**  
Chief, Ellen Starbird

**Research Division**  
Chief, Jeffrey Spieler

**Telephone** (202) 712-0540  
**Fax** (202) 216-3046  
(202) 216-3404

# Contraceptives & Logistics Management

---

## Central Contraceptive Procurement

**Cooperating Agency** N/A  
**Project Number** 936-3057  
**Contract Number** Various

**Duration** 1990-2003  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To provide an efficient mechanism for consolidated USAID purchases of contraceptives based on the transfer of all funds from all USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement to a single central procurement account at the beginning of each operational year

**Description:** This project was established in FY 1990 to provide an efficient central contraceptive procurement mechanism for all USAID offices whose programs require contraceptive supplies. Funds are transferred annually to this project through field support and OYB transfers from each of the USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement. G/PHN/POP directs the use of these funds through a series of procurement contracts to provide the contraceptive supplies required by USAID programs worldwide. This project consolidates the procurement actions but leaves responsibility for the estimation of contraceptive needs in the USAID offices that support family planning delivery systems.

The central procurement system undertakes the purchase of several differently-packaged condoms, oral contraceptive pills, vaginal foaming tablets, NORPLANT® implants, the Copper T-380A IUD, Female Condom, and Depo-Provera. For details on formulation, brands, prices, contract terms, and ordering procedures, please refer to G/PHN/POP guidance for estimating contraceptive procurement needs. All shipping and warehousing of USAID-supplied contraceptives is provided by Panalpina, Inc.

### **Project Director**

Contractors may change annually because of competitive contract procedures. FY 98 contractors include Aladan Corporation, FEI Products, Inc., Leiras Pharmaceutical, Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Wyeth-Ayerst International Ltd., Pharmacia & Upjohn Worldwide, Female Health Company, Panalpina Inc.

### **AID/W**

Carl Hawkins (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CLM  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-4539  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
chawkins@usaid.gov

# Contraceptives & Logistics Management

---

## Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM)

**Cooperating Agency** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)      **Duration** 10/97-4/02  
**Project Number** 936-3038 01      **Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**PASA Number** HRN-P-00-97-00014-00

**Purpose** To improve the management and operation of family planning (FP) programs in developing countries through the use of more effective logistics systems, the collection and analysis of demographic data, and the use of targeted epidemiological activities

**Description** The multi-year PASA with the Division of Reproductive Health at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (DRH/CDC) provides technical assistance to developing country family planning organizations in five areas: 1) logistics management - to improve the ability of local FP organizations to more effectively and efficiently manage their contraceptive supplies, 2) contraceptive prevalence surveys - to assist FP organizations in determining the patterns of contraceptive knowledge and use, 3) reproductive health epidemiology - to provide technical assistance and training on epidemiological issues related to contraceptive safety and reproductive health, 4) adolescent reproductive health - to collaborate with USAID and service delivery cooperating agencies on adolescent reproductive health, and 5) health services integration and management - to provide technical assistance in this area on an ad-hoc basis. In general, the local (in-country) costs of these activities are borne by the host organization.

### Project Director

Tim Johnson  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
Division of Reproductive Health  
4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone (770) 488-5203  
Fax (770) 488-5628  
jtj2@CCDDRHI.EM.CDC.GOV  
<http://www.cdc.gov>

### AID/W

Mark Rilling (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CLM  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-0876  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
mrilling@usaid.gov

# Contraceptives & Logistics Management

---

## Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM)

**Cooperating Agency** John Snow, Inc (JSI)  
**Project Number** 936-3038 02  
**Contract Number** CCP-C-00-95-00028-04

**Duration** 9/95-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To improve the capability of developing country public and private sector organizations to administer more effective and efficient contraceptive logistics systems, and to provide support to G/PHN/POP in managing the Office's Population Projects Database (PPD) and to provide assistance in managing the system for tracking contraceptive orders, shipments, and financial accounts (NEWVERN)

**Description** JSI collaborates with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and provides assistance to G/PHN/POP, USAID missions, and developing country family planning organizations to implement the following activities 1) strengthen the ability of family planning programs to manage and implement efficient logistics systems, 2) institutionalize the capacity of family planning programs to forecast their contraceptive requirements, 3) implement and maintain G/PHN/POP's commodities management information system (NEWVERN), which tracks the procuring, shipping, storing, and financing of USAID-supplied contraceptives, and 4) undertake special analyses on cross-cutting issues related to contraceptive logistics and USAID population programs The logistics assistance activities are managed out of the Washington office and from regional offices in East and West Africa, as well as country offices

**Project Director**  
Richard Owens  
John Snow, Inc  
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 528-7474  
Fax (703) 528-7480  
richard\_owens@jsi.com  
[http //www jsi com/](http://www.jsi.com/)

**AID/W**  
Mark Rilling (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CLM  
Agency for International Development  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-0876  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
mrilling@usaid.gov

# Communication, Management & Training

---

## Family Planning Management Development (FPMD)

**Cooperating Agency** Management Sciences for Health  
**Duration** 9/95-9/00  
**Project Number** 936-3055  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-95-00000-00

**Purpose** To help national and local family planning programs and organizations develop their capability to successfully plan and manage sustainable family planning programs

**Description** FPMD provides a broad range of technical assistance to address the many management issues that challenge national and local family planning programs and organizations. Working in collaboration with client organizations, FPMD conducts needs assessments and assists in the development of long-term Management Development Plans, which together guide all technical assistance activities.

Technical assistance is based on four major strategies: strengthening institutions through technical assistance focused on the service delivery point, designing innovative management tools that can be used or modified to suit specific needs of the organization, developing and using local management capacity, and using state-of-the-art communications technologies to make management tools, innovations, and information widely available to family planning professionals worldwide.

Assistance and training include:

- Strategic planning,
- Financing for sustainability,
- Operational work planning,
- Financial management,
- Marketing, pricing, and costing,
- Human resource management
- Management information systems,
- Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI),
- Program monitoring and evaluation,
- Communications technologies,
- Management training and consulting,
- Board and staff relations

**Project Director**  
Catherine Crone Coburn  
Management Sciences for Health  
400 Centre Street  
Newton, MA 02158  
Telephone (617) 527-9202  
Fax (617) 965-2208  
ccronecoburn@msh.org  
<http://www.msh.org/pop/pophome.html>

**AID/W**  
Maria Busquets (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4684  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
mbusquets@usaid.gov

# Communication, Management & Training

---

## Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC)

**Cooperating Agency** Johns Hopkins University  
**Project Number** 936-3052  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-96-90001-00

**Duration** 11/95-11/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To support the effective delivery of appropriate information on family planning (FP) and reproductive health (RH) to developing country audiences

**Description** Information, Education and Communication Support Project (IEC), also known as Population Communication Services Project (PCS), provides technical and financial support for communications projects in developing countries in all stages of communication program design and implementation, including audience identification, message design, media mix, production of materials, interpersonal communication, and evaluation. The project emphasizes the use of both public and private sector organizations engaged in FP/RH communication and the development of communication planning and implementation capability in developing country institutions. Specific forms of assistance include: 1) assessing communication needs of FP and RH programs using qualitative and quantitative research, 2) designing and implementing communication strategies aimed at a range of outcomes, including community mobilization, interpersonal communication, policy change, and entertainment/education in the media, 3) development, pre-testing, and revision of communications materials and methods, 4) evaluation, 5) IEC training and curriculum development, 6) providing translations and copies of previously successful communications materials to population programs, and 7) marketing of services.

**Subcontractors** Academy for Educational Development (AED), Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA), Prospect Associates, and Save the Children Federation

**Project Director**  
Phyllis Piotrow  
PCS  
Center for Communication Programs  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
111 Market Place, Suite 310  
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024  
Telephone (410) 659-6300  
Fax (410) 659-6266  
ppiotrow@jhuccp.org  
[http //www.jhuccp.org](http://www.jhuccp.org)

**AID/W**  
Roy Jacobstein (CTO)  
Sandra de Castro Buffington (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-0906 (Jacobstein)  
(202) 712-4841 (Buffington)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
rjacobstein@usaid.gov  
sbuffington@usaid.gov

# Communication, Management & Training

---

## Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)

**Cooperating Agency** University of Michigan  
**Project Number** 936-3054  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-95-00004-00

**Duration** 4/95-4/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** 1) To provide family planning programs in developing countries with professional technical expertise in population and related areas, such as environment and reproductive health, 2) to provide international training for recent university graduates or mid-career professionals through fellowships overseas, and 3) to provide a forum for policymakers to discuss the links between population growth, environmental degradation and international security conflicts

**Description** This project provides programs in the private and the public sectors with the skills of fellows who are recent graduates or mid-career professionals in population and development-related fields. It simultaneously provides entry level professionals with valuable field experience and training. The technical assistance and training provided covers a wide range of program needs: data collection and analysis, policy formulation and implementation, communication and education, training, management, service delivery, and program evaluation. Fellows are recruited through various means and are selected competitively on the basis of their academic and professional experience, and according to the skills required by the host institution.

Fellows are placed in developing country governmental and non-governmental agencies and universities, and in national and international organizations which support population activities in developing countries. Fellowship terms are 18 to 24 months.

*Population-Environment Fellows* The Population-Environment Fellows Program has the same objectives as the Population Fellows Program, and Population-Environment Fellows work primarily in the following areas: integrated community-based development programs, linked population-environment service delivery, buffer zone management, policy analysis and research of population-environment dynamics, and participatory rural analysis.

*Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP)* This project is administered by the Smithsonian Institution's Woodrow Wilson Center. Through meetings, publications, and the activities of the Director, the ECSP explores a wide range of academic and policy-related topics involving the population-environment-security nexus. Through these activities, ECSP gains the attention and participation of policymakers, resulting in the consideration of population-environment-security issues in the broader context of U.S. foreign policy.

**Project Director**  
Frank Zinn  
Population Fellows Program  
School of Public Health  
University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109  
Telephone (313) 936-1622  
Fax (313) 647-0643  
sbriere@sph.umich.edu  
<http://www.psc.lsa.umich.edu>

**AID/W**  
Charlotte Ureksoy (CTO)  
Joanne Grossi (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
306-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4693 (Ureksoy)  
(202) 712-0867 (Grossi)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
cureksoy@usaid.gov  
jgrossi@usaid.gov

# Communication, Management & Training

---

## Population Information Program (PIP)

**Cooperating Agency** Johns Hopkins University  
**Project Number** 936-3052  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-97-00009-00

**Duration** 4/97-3/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the quality of family planning and reproductive health services in developing countries by providing a variety of information services

**Description:** The Population Information Program (PIP) supplies information to health and population professionals and policymakers in the developing world. These services provide family planning professionals, policy-makers, researchers, and others with up-to-date and comprehensive analytical reviews, responses to specific inquiries, subject bibliographies, sample communication materials, and other materials and sources to meet a wide variety of needs for scientific, technical, and programmatic information, guidance, and decision-making. These services help to improve program planning and policy decision-making by providing developing country professionals access to lessons learned in programs worldwide, supplying information about the latest developments in relevant health sciences and advances in family planning technology and practice, and drawing attention to new policy initiatives.

Some of these services include *Population Reports*, POPLINE, and the Media/Materials Clearinghouse. The authoritative review, *Population Reports*, covers important issues in population, family planning, and related health matters. The journal is published four times a year in English, French, and Spanish with selected issues in other languages. The computerized bibliographical database, POPLINE, is the world's largest database on population, family planning, and related reproductive health literature. The Media/Materials Clearinghouse provides sample communication materials on family planning and STD/HIV prevention, ranging from flipcharts to videos, from a collection of 35,000 materials from around the world, along with information on materials development and new communication materials. The peer-reviewed journal *International Family Planning Perspectives*, published by the Alan Guttmacher Institute, receives partial support from PIP.

**Project Director**  
Ward Rinehart  
Population Information Program  
Center for Communication Programs  
Johns Hopkins School  
of Public Health  
111 Market Place, Suite 310  
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024  
Telephone (410) 659-6300  
Fax (410) 659-6266  
wrinehart@jhuccp.org  
<http://www.jhuccp.org>

**AID/W**  
Roy Jacobstein (CTO)  
Joanne Grossi (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-0906 (Jacobstein)  
(202) 712-0867 (Grossi)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
rjacobstein@usaid.gov  
jgrossi@usaid.gov

# Communication, Management & Training

---

## Population Leaders Program (PLP)

**Cooperating Agency** Western Consortium for Public Health  
**Project Number** 936-3070  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-94-00014-00

**Duration** 9/94-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To enhance the effectiveness of USAID-sponsored population, family planning, and reproductive health programs by providing technical and management consultation and offering an executive education forum to participating technical experts to enhance their leadership capacity

**Description** The Population Leaders Program (PLP) recruits, places, and administratively supports mid- to senior-level advisors in USAID, host government, and non-governmental organizations for an assignment of two years. Assignments are governed by a scope of work developed in collaboration with the host organization. Leadership and management skills will be strengthened through mentoring and training and a network of population/family planning/reproductive health advisors will be developed to provide on-going leadership to the field.

### **Project Director**

James P. Williams  
Western Consortium for Public Health  
210 High Street  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Telephone (408) 427-4965  
Fax (408) 458-3659  
ihp@cats.ucsc.edu

### **AID/W**

Charlotte Ureksoy (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4693  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
cureksoy@usaid.gov

# Communication, Management & Training

---

## Primary Providers' Training and Education in Reproductive Health (PRIME)

**Cooperating Agency** INTRAH, University of  
North Carolina

**Duration** 1/95-1/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Project Number** 936-3072

**Contract Number** CCP-C-00-95-00005-00

**Purpose** To improve access to and quality of family planning and reproductive health care services

**Description** PRIME is a worldwide human resources development project which provides assistance in family planning and reproductive health care training to primary providers, including nurses, midwives, traditional birth attendants, and potential service providers in the non-formal sector. PRIME is designed to establish sustainable family planning and reproductive health care training systems through the development of national strategic training and human resources development plans. The project focuses on the linkage between training and service delivery for the improvement of service quality and access. Project interventions to enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of primary providers include policy activities to reduce medical and regulatory barriers, evaluation of impact data, and special studies.

**Subcontractors** American College of Nurse Midwives (ACNM), International Projects Assistance Services (IPAS), Program for Appropriate Technology for Health (PATH), Training Resources Group (TRG), AMZCO Surgical Devices, Inc, and Overseas Marketing Booksource, Inc

### Project Director

William Jansen  
INTRAH  
University of North Carolina  
208 North Columbia Street  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-8100  
Telephone (919) 966-5636  
Fax (919) 966-6816  
jansen@INTRAHUS.med.unc.edu  
<http://www.med.unc.edu/intrah/prime.html>

### AID/W

Charlotte Ureksoy (CTO)  
Monica Kerrigan (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4693 (Ureksoy)  
(202) 712-5691 (Kerrigan)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
cureksoy@usaid.gov  
mkerrigan@usaid.gov

# Communication, Management & Training

---

## Training in Reproductive Health (JHPIEGO)

**Cooperating Agency** JHPIEGO

**Project Number** 936-3069

**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-93-00020-00

**Duration** 8/93-6/99

**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To develop host country training capacity and to train selected health providers in modern reproductive health knowledge and skills, emphasizing voluntary surgical contraception, IUDs, injectables, and implants

**Description.** The Johns Hopkins Program for International Education in Reproductive Health (JHPIEGO) works to 1) develop national training systems that will establish the capacity of countries to train their own health care personnel in delivery of quality FP/RH services, with an emphasis on long-term methods, 2) meet short-term national family planning needs, especially in long-term methods, through the training of service providers, 3) eliminate medical barriers and training policies which limit access to family planning and reproductive health services, 4) improve effectiveness and efficiency of reproductive health training materials, 5) expand international reproductive health training resources and systems, and 6) adapt and introduce new training technologies and methodologies

**Project Director**

Noel McIntosh

JHPIEGO

Brown's Wharf

1615 Thames Street, Suite 200

Baltimore, MD 21231

Telephone (410) 955-8558

Fax (410) 955-6199

info@wpo.jhpiego.org

http://www.jhpiego.jhu.edu/

**AID/W**

Charlotte Ureksoy (CTO)

Estelle Quain (Technical Advisor)

G/PHN/POP/CMT

3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB

Agency for International Development

Washington, DC 20523-3600

Telephone (202) 712-4693 (Ureksoy)

(202) 712-4463 (Quain)

Fax (202) 216-3404

cureksoy@usaid.gov

equain@usaid.gov

# Family Planning Services Division

---

## Access to Family Planning Through Women Managers (ACCESS)

**Cooperating Agency** Center for Development and  
Population Activities

**Duration** 8/91-8/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Project Number** 936-3059

**Agreement Number** DPE-A-00-91-00022-25

**Purpose:** To improve access to quality family planning and reproductive health services by utilizing the resources of trained women managers in developing countries

**Description:** The ACCESS project builds on The Centre for Development and Population Activities' (CEDPA) experience in reaching new family planning users through women's networks, alternative development institutions, and private sector organizations. For the past 15 years, CEDPA has been training women leaders around the world as managers of family planning programs. Through CEDPA's extensive network of nearly 4,000 "alumnae" in 100 countries, ACCESS is able to effectively advocate for support of, and to help meet increased demands for family planning and reproductive health services. An important CEDPA strength is its ability to work through local partners to deliver services in more traditional communities. ACCESS works with alumnae to ensure that women's concerns and perspectives are incorporated in the design and management of family planning and reproductive health programs and in policy development. CEDPA and its partners place particular emphasis on assuring the quality of community-based distribution programs and developing the institutional capacity of NGOs and women's groups.

**Project Director**

Mary Luke  
CEDPA  
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite 200  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 667-1142  
Fax (202) 332-4496  
luke@cedpa.org  
<http://www.cedpa.org/>

**AID/W**

Sigrd Anderson (CTO)  
Maureen Norton (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)  
(703) 712-1334 (Norton)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
sranderson@usaid.gov  
mnorton@usaid.gov

# Family Planning Services Division

---

## Family Planning Services (Pathfinder)

**Cooperating Agency** Pathfinder International  
**Project Number** 936-3062  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-92-00025-00

**Duration** 9/92-7/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To introduce voluntary family planning and other reproductive health services, information, and training in developing countries and to make existing family planning service systems more effective in both public and private sectors

**Description** Pathfinder International is a non-profit organization headquartered in Boston and founded in 1957 to initiate and encourage family planning programs and activities throughout the developing world. Since USAID funding began in 1967, Pathfinder International has sponsored over 2,400 projects in 85 countries and has helped encourage the establishment of national family planning associations in several Asian and African countries. Under this cooperative agreement, Pathfinder provides a range of different services that complement USAID field mission programs in 22 countries. Pathfinder provides local subgrantees with administrative and financial support, various forms of technical assistance, training, upgrading of facilities, and commodities. Pathfinder works broadly in a number of program areas, including community-based distribution programs, clinical services, information and education, institutional development, contraceptive social marketing, and services for young adults. Country activities are designed to support accomplishment of USAID strategic objectives in the PHN sector.

### **Project Director**

John Dumm  
Pathfinder International  
9 Galen Street, Suite 217  
Watertown, MA 02172-4501  
Telephone (617) 924-7200  
Fax (617) 924-3833  
jdumm@pathfind.org

### **AID/W**

Bonnie Pedersen (CTO)  
Debbie Caro (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-0847 (Pedersen)  
(202) 712-4982 (Caro)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
bpedersen@usaid.gov  
dcaro@usaid.gov

# Family Planning Services Division

---

## Family Planning Service Expansion and Technical Support II (SEATS II)

**Cooperating Agency** John Snow, Inc  
**Project Number** 936-3048  
**Contract Number** CCP-C-00-94-00004-10

**Duration** 1/95-1/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To expand the development of national family planning/reproductive health (FP/RH) programs, to increase access to and use of quality FP/RH services in currently underserved populations, and to ensure that unmet demand for these services is addressed through the provision of appropriate financial, technical, and human resources

**Description** The SEATS project focuses on developing and strengthening national FP/RH service delivery programs in selected countries in Africa, Asia, the Near East, and the New Independent States. SEATS has three overall program emphases: 1) implementation of FP and RH service delivery programs, 2) development of innovative approaches to large-scale FP/RH program expansion, and 3) strategic planning, program design, and management support for national FP programs. Two key technical focus areas of SEATS II are quality of care and sustainability. The project has launched five special initiatives: Midwifery Association Partnerships for Sustainability (MAPS), Youth, Women's Literacy and Reproductive Health, Maximizing Urban Resources, and Integration of FP into NGO/PVO programs.

Technical staff are based in regional offices, country offices, and John Snow's Washington, D C office. SEATS provides assistance in program planning and management, IEC, training, commodity distribution, and management information systems.

**Subcontractors** AVSC International, American College of Nurse Midwives (ACNM), Columbia University Center for Population and Family Health (CPFH), Initiatives, Inc, Planned Parenthood Federation of America/Family Planning International Assistance (PPFA/FPIA), Program for Appropriate Technology for Health (PATH), World Education, Inc (WEI)

**Project Director**  
Laurel A Cappa  
John Snow, Inc  
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 528-7474  
Fax (703) 528-7480  
laurel\_cappa@jsi.com  
[http //www.jsi.com/](http://www.jsi.com/)

**AID/W**  
Laura Kearns (CTO)  
Bonnie Pedersen (Technical Advisor)  
Abdi Wardere (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4692 (Kearns)  
(202) 712-0847 (Pedersen)  
(202) 712-0856 (Wardere)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
lkearns@usaid.gov  
bpedersen@usaid.gov  
awardere@usaid.gov

# Family Planning Services Division

---

## FOCUS on Young Adults

**Cooperating Agency** Pathfinder International  
**Project Number** 936-3073  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-96-90002-02

**Duration** 11/95-11/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To improve the health and well-being of young adults through identifying effective adolescent initiatives in developing countries. FOCUS addresses priority issues in young adult reproductive health (YARH), and promotes positive health-related behaviors, access to appropriate information and services, and enhanced public and private sector capabilities.

**Description** Focus is a PHN Center project. In collaboration with donors and other organizations, FOCUS improves knowledge regarding the conditions and requirements for effective young adult reproductive health programs, disseminates information about past and present initiatives to improve YARH around the world, serves as a technical resource in YARH policy development and as a catalyst for policy changes that promote YARH, and identifies effective training approaches for young people, service providers, policymakers, and program managers. Key objectives are to

- Increase awareness about both the reproductive health needs of young adults and successful initiatives to serve them,
- Improve the capability of organizations to design and implement youth initiatives through training, suggesting effective methods of program design, policy analysis, and service delivery and,
- Identify what works by collaborating with organizations to document past experience, and to evaluate and undertake practical research on promising programs and policies.

FOCUS works in a limited number of countries, selected on the basis of their potential role in identifying, demonstrating, and evaluating successful approaches to meeting the reproductive health needs of young adults. Drawing on its experience in these countries, FOCUS is helping to develop effective strategies and recommendations for responding to YARH needs worldwide.

**Subcontractors** The Futures Group International, Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine

**Project Director**  
Sharon Epstein  
Pathfinder International  
1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501  
Washington, DC 20036-2605  
Telephone (202) 835-0818  
Fax (202) 835-0282  
FOCUS@pathfind.org

**AID/W**  
Eunyong Chung (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
Agency for International Development  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4786  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
echung@usaid.gov

Bonnie Pedersen (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-0847  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
bpedersen@usaid.gov

# Family Planning Services Division

---

## International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London)

**Cooperating Agency** IPPF/London  
**Project Number** 936-3071  
**Grant Number** CCP-G-00-93-00013-08

**Duration** 8/93-8/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** The purpose of this grant is to enable the International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) to introduce, expand, and improve family planning and reproductive health information and services through its extensive affiliated network of indigenous family planning associations

**Description** IPPF is the largest non-profit, non-governmental family planning and reproductive health organization in the world. IPPF is an international federation of 130 autonomous local Family Planning Associations (FPAs) working primarily among disadvantaged urban and rural populations which are marginalized from existing health service delivery systems

USAID grant funds are used to increase the strength and effectiveness of IPPF FPAs in introducing and expanding programs that address the goals articulated in the IPPF strategic plan, VISION 2000. Programmatic emphases under VISION 2000 include: 1) safeguarding the individual's right to free and informed choices in reproductive health, 2) removing political, legal, and administrative barriers to the provision of reproductive health care services, 3) working for the establishment of equal rights for women to make their own reproductive health choices, 4) eliminating the high incidence of unsafe abortion, 5) increasing men's commitment and joint responsibility in all areas of reproductive health, and 6) increasing the access of young people to appropriate information, education, and services in addressing their needs for reproductive health care. The USAID contributions also enable FPAs to improve their management and evaluation capabilities.

### Project Director

Mark Laskin  
IPPF  
Regent's College, Inner Circle  
Regent's Park  
London, NW1 4NS, UK  
Telephone 44-171-487-7900  
Fax 44-171-487-7950  
mlaskin@ippf.org  
<http://www.ippf.org/>

### AID/W

Sigrd Anderson (CTO)  
Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)  
(202) 712-4721 (Stout)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
sranderson@usaid.gov  
istout@usaid.gov

## Family Planning Services Division

---

### Population and Family Planning Expansion (CARE)

**Cooperating Agency** Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)      **Duration** 5/91-6/98  
**Project Number** 936-3058      **Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**Agreement Number** DPE-A-00-91-00011-00

**Purpose** To lower fertility by increasing the availability and use of voluntary family planning services

**Description** CARE, the largest private, non-sectarian development and relief agency in the world, has made population a priority. CARE is adding family planning to their on-going worldwide, multisector development program. With USAID assistance, CARE is developing the technical resources and systems necessary to integrate family planning services into their programs through development of partnerships with government and non-governmental organizations. CARE is testing new approaches to providing family planning information, services, and supplies to rural and other hard-to-reach populations. CARE provides matching funds with its ten CARE international members and other donors to increase resources available.

**Project Director**  
Maurice Middleberg  
CARE  
151 Ellis Street, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439  
Telephone (404) 681-2552  
Fax (404) 577-1205  
middl@care.org  
<http://www.care.org>

**AID/W**  
Sigrid Anderson (CTO)  
Maureen Norton (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-5851 (Anderson)  
(202) 712-1334 (Norton)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
sianderson@usaid.gov  
mnorton@usaid.gov

# Family Planning Services Division

---

## Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services

**Cooperating Agency** AVSC International  
**Project Number** 936-3068  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-93-00017-16

**Duration** 8/93-8/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To provide support to AVSC's program to introduce, expand, and improve the quality of voluntary surgical contraception services and other related family planning and reproductive health services

**Description:** AVSC works around the world to make safe and voluntary surgical contraception a known and accessible choice, among other family planning choices, for both women and men. AVSC's work emphasizes high-quality, client-centered service delivery of female sterilization, vasectomy, and other family planning methods. AVSC's technical assistance and training programs focus on counseling and informed choice, medical safety, low-tech infection prevention practices, and quality in service delivery from the perspective of the client.

AVSC's field and technical staff work in partnership with country counterparts, USAID missions, other major donors, and cooperating agencies to establish, expand, and improve sustainable clinical contraception and related services. AVSC provides technical and other assistance to countries and donors in the following areas: conducting needs assessments and planning for clinical contraception service delivery, managing effective client-centered service delivery systems, conducting service-based training, developing service guidelines and quality assurance systems, establishing client counseling and information and education services, introducing contraceptive technologies, determining medical equipment/supply needs, providing training in postabortion care, doing service-based programmatic research, and evaluating the impact of programs and activities.

**Project Director**  
Amy Pollack  
AVSC International  
79 Madison Avenue, 7th Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
Telephone (212) 561-8000  
Fax (212) 779-9489  
apollack@avsc.org  
<http://www.avsc.org>

**AID/W**  
John Rose (CTO)  
Bonnie Pedersen (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-0892 (Rose)  
(202) 712-0847 (Pedersen)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
jrose@usaid.gov  
bpedersen@usaid.gov

## Family Planning Services Division

---

### Social Marketing for Change (SOMARC III)

**Cooperating Agency** The Futures Group International  
**Project Number** 936-3051  
**Contract Number** CCP-3051-C-00-2016-00  
CCP-3051-Q-00-2017-00

**Duration** 9/92-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To increase the availability and use of contraceptives, especially of long-term methods, among lower and middle income groups using commercial marketing techniques, and to establish realistic cost recovery schemes and targets in all sales programs

**Description** Social Marketing for Change (SOMARC III) activities utilize the techniques and resources of commercial enterprises to increase the availability and use of contraceptives. SOMARC III has several key objectives: 1) to increase modern method prevalence rates using commercial distribution channels, 2) to design programs to pursue the dual objectives of cost recovery and maximized access, 3) to maximize use of alternative sources of commodities, eliminating reliance on USAID-source commodities wherever possible, 4) to increase correct, effective use of contraceptives, 5) to develop innovative promotion and advertising techniques, and 6) to enhance institutionalization of local skills in IEC, strategic marketing, and financial management. This contract also emphasizes the inclusion of long-term contraceptives in the array of methods promoted by the program and the marketing of family planning services, in addition to the more conventional approach to marketing products.

**Subcontractors** AVSC, International, Development Associates, Inc., Porter Novelli, T. Baugh & Company

**Project Director**  
Don Levy  
The Futures Group International  
1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 775-9680  
Fax (202) 775-9688  
dlevy@tfgi.com  
<http://www.tfgi.com/>

**AID/W**  
Douglas Heisler (CTO)  
Abdi Wardere (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-0943 (Heisler)  
(202) 712-0856 (Wardere)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
dheisler@usaid.gov  
awardere@usaid.gov

# Policy & Evaluation

---

## Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS)

**Cooperating Agency** Macro International, Inc  
**Project Number** 936-3023  
**Contract Number** CCP-C-00-92-00012-14  
CCP-Q-00-92-00013-05

**Duration** 9/92-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To improve the information base for family planning and health program management through sample surveys

**Description** DHS III continues successful elements utilized in DHS II, while giving increased emphasis to data dissemination, further analysis and utilization, and the strengthening of host-country capabilities. DHS III is assisting in the implementation of over 30 surveys, including standard DHS surveys, a 4-country regional survey, two experimental surveys, and an integrated population-health-environment survey. As in DHS II, DHS III prepares and disseminates country reports, holds in-country seminars, further analysis, and data processing workshops at the country and regional level, and produces a series of comparative studies. New activities of DHS III include special trend reports for countries with two or more surveys, and collaborative studies with developing country researchers.

While DHS III surveys continue to focus on fertility, contraceptive knowledge and use, and maternal and child health, the surveys have an added emphasis on reproductive health. The surveys also collect data on marriage, education, and work. Some surveys incorporate special modules on such topics as HIV/AIDS, STDs, social marketing of contraceptives, women's employment, female circumcision, and domestic violence. In many countries DHS III collects information on men and family planning service providers through separate surveys occurring concurrently with the main survey.

**Project Director**  
Martin Vaessen  
Macro International, Inc  
11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300  
Calverton, MD 20705-3119  
Telephone (301) 572-0200  
Fax (301) 572-0999  
vaessen@macroint.com  
<http://www.macroint.com/dhs/>

**AID/W**  
Ellen Starbird (CTO)  
Alan Bornbusch (Technical Advisor)  
Katherine Shafer (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4959 (Starbird)  
(202) 712-4094 (Bornbusch)  
(202) 712-0662 (Shafer)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
estarb@usaid.gov  
abornbusch@usaid.gov  
kshafer@usaid.gov

## Policy & Evaluation

---

### East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)

**Cooperating Agency** The East-West Center  
Program on Population  
**Project Number** 936-3078  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-93-00015-08

**Duration** 8/93-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Asia

**Purpose** To strengthen the capacity of institutions in the Asia-Pacific region to analyze and use demographic and family planning data in population policy and family planning program applications

**Description** Under a cooperative agreement, the East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP) carries out activities grouped into four categories: technical assistance (research, design, data analysis), training (workshops held at EWCPOP and in developing countries in Asia), collaborative research (senior researchers from Asia work with EWCPOP research associates and computer specialists), and dissemination (including conferences and publications for policymakers, family planning program managers, and researchers). The substantive themes covered by the cooperative agreement are: 1) understanding the nature and determinants of fertility and mortality decline, 2) assessing the benefits of family planning programs and lowered population growth for national objectives, and 3) improving family planning and maternal and child health programs.

**Project Director**  
Philip Estermann  
The East-West Center Program on Population  
1601 East-West Road  
Honolulu, HI 96848  
Telephone (808) 944-7464  
Fax (808) 944-7490  
estermaph@ewc.hawaii.edu  
<http://www.ewc.hawaii.edu/>

**AID/W**  
Ellen Starbird (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4959  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
estarbirl@usaicl.gov

# Policy & Evaluation

---

## Expert Studies of Population Issues

**Cooperating Agency** The National Academy of Sciences  
**Project Number** 936-3078  
**Agreement Number** DPE-3078-A-00-5000-00

**Duration** 9/95-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To support the National Academy of Science's Committee on Population in conducting research on population issues of special interest to the international population community

**Description** The Committee organizes panel studies, conferences, workshops, and meetings designed to synthesize and elicit research on issues in population, reproductive health, and family planning that will confront USAID and its development partners in the next decades

The Committee's agenda is formulated on a continuing basis at its meetings, and between meetings in staff discussions with sponsoring agencies. Proposed topics include reproductive health, social processes underlying fertility change, and urbanization

### Project Director

Barney Cohen  
Committee on Population, HA172  
The National Academy of Sciences  
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20418  
Telephone (202) 334-3167  
Fax (202) 334-3768  
bcohen@nas.edu  
<http://www2.nas.edu/cpop/>

### AID/W

Jennifer Adams (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4095  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
jeadams@usaid.gov

## Policy & Evaluation

---

### MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)

**Cooperating Agency** U S Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)  
**Project Number** 936-3083 04  
**PASA Number** MRM-P-00-97-00016-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Within the context of MEASURE's more coordinated effort at data collection, monitoring and evaluation, and dissemination of information in population, health and nutrition, in order to develop more cost-effective and efficient approaches, BUCEN-SCILS seeks to strengthen the capability of developing countries to collect, analyze, disseminate, and use population information for designing, implementing, and evaluating policies and programs, and to raise awareness among national leaders of population structure and growth and their impact on development

**Description** The PASA with BUCEN has two main components (a) country-specific technical assistance support and training and (b) central analysis, compilation, publication and dissemination of demographic data, regional and international training, and development of software, methodologies, case studies and training materials for worldwide use

Technical support activities for implementing censuses and other surveys at the country level include technical consultations and workshops for USAID field missions and host country statistical agencies, ranging from initial assessment and planning visits, census management procedures, data collection and processing, demographic data analysis, and dissemination and use of census data

Centrally developed software, methodologies, and training materials for taking and analyzing the results of censuses and surveys are disseminated widely. They are included in the technical support provided at the country level, as well as on a worldwide basis. For users of its software packages and methodologies, BUCEN provides ongoing contact and support, including *ad hoc* local and annually scheduled international training courses

From its ongoing compilation and analysis of demographic data worldwide, BUCEN has developed and maintains a comprehensive worldwide demographic database. This resource is tapped to (a) respond to *ad hoc* requests from USAID/Washington and field missions and others, (b) prepare special reports, (c) publish *Population Trends* reports on individual countries, and (d) compile *World Population Profile*, a biennial report of worldwide population statistics. BUCEN also plays a leadership role in improving coordination and participation at the local, regional and international levels, among donors and others, including joint assessment teams and improved technology

**Project Director**  
Robert D. Bush  
U S Bureau of the Census  
Washington Plaza 2, Room 309  
Washington, DC 20233-8860  
Telephone (301) 457-1444  
Fax (301) 457-3033  
rbush@census.gov  
<http://www.census.gov>

**AID/W**  
William R. Miner (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4763  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
wminer@usaid.gov

# Policy & Evaluation

---

## MEASURE *Communication*

**Cooperating Agency** Population Reference Bureau  
**Project Number** 936-3083 03  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-98-00001-00

**Duration** 10/97-10/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To promote wider dissemination and increased use of information on population, health, and nutrition, and to strengthen capabilities of host-country and regional institutions to communicate results of data analysis and research to key audiences

**Description** MEASURE *Communication* provides information needs assessments, technical assistance and training, and produces materials for program and policy audiences on key issues in population, health, and nutrition. MEASURE *Communication* emphasizes dissemination of results from data collection, analysis, and monitoring and evaluation carried out under the MEASURE Results Package. Data and results from other USAID-supported projects and other sources are also communicated to meet information needs of program managers and policy makers.

Activities include

- Working with host-country institutions, USAID Missions, media organizations, the private sector, and other CAs to plan and implement dissemination strategies for optimal use,
- Building capacity of host-country institutions to communicate information and research results effectively, through in-country, regional, and global training and technical assistance,
- Assessing information needs and maintaining feedback from global and country-specific audiences to evaluate the relevance and impact of data, research and evaluation findings, and
- Producing and disseminating global and country specific materials (print, electronic, and other formats) and synthesizing results of data analyses, in-depth research, and evaluation

**Subcontractor** Academy for Educational Development

**Project Director**

John Haaga  
Population Reference Bureau  
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 250  
Washington, DC 20009  
Telephone (202) 939-5414  
Fax (202) 328-3937  
jhaaga@prb.org  
<http://www.igc.apc.org/prb/>

**AID/W**

Jennifer Adams (CTO)  
Pamela Allen (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4095 (Adams)  
(202) 712-1161 (Allen)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
jeadams@usaid.gov  
pallen@usaid.gov

## Policy & Evaluation

---

### MEASURE DHS+

**Cooperating Agency** Macro International, Inc  
**Project Number** 936-3083 01  
**Contract Number** HRN-C-00-97-00019-00

**Duration** 10/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Specific activities include the following to improve information through appropriate data collection, analysis, and evaluation, to strengthen the data collection and data utilization capabilities of host-country institutions, and to improve data collection tools and methodologies to achieve increased technical relevance and usefulness of data for monitoring and evaluating host-country PHN programs and for policy decisions

**Description** MEASURE DHS+ will continue USAID's involvement in global data collection with an increased focus on country data needs and on utilization of data for evaluation and monitoring purposes. MEASURE DHS+ emphasizes both qualitative and quantitative data collection methods and includes nonsurvey data collection approaches such as information systems and service statistics. The project will also be more flexible than previous data collection initiatives in terms of content and geographic coverage.

Specific activities of MEASURE DHS+ will include the following

- Developing a long-term cost-effective data collection plan encompassing a variety of data collection methodologies, including qualitative approaches, to provide the core data needed for PHN program planning, monitoring, and evaluation
- Strengthening in-country capacity to collect and utilize data through short-term training activities, on-the-job skills transfer, formal workshops at the country or regional level, providing assistance with formal training courses in host country institutions, and web-based training sessions
- Assisting countries to efficiently utilize data sources other than national level surveys, such as management and health information systems data, censuses, sentinel surveillance, sample registration systems, and international and local databases
- Supporting analysis at both the country and global level

**Subcontractors** Population Council, The East West Center

#### **Project Director**

Martin Vaessen  
Macro International, Inc  
11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300  
Calverton, MD 20705-3119  
Telephone (301) 572-0200  
Fax (301) 572-0999  
vaessen@macroint.com  
<http://www.macroint.com/dhs/>

#### **AID/W**

Jennifer Adams (CTO)  
Anastasia Gage (Technical Advisor)  
Elizabeth Holt (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN, 3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4095 (Adams)  
(202) 712-0618 (Gage)  
(202) 712-0667 (Holt)  
Fax (202) 216-3046 (Adams/Gage)  
Fax (202) 216-3702 (Holt)  
jeadams@usaid.gov  
agage@usaid.gov  
eholt@usaid.gov

# Policy & Evaluation

---

## MEASURE *Evaluation*

**Cooperating Agency** Carolina Population Center  
University of North Carolina

**Duration** 9/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Project Number** 936-3083 02  
**Contract Number** HRN-A-00-97-00018-00

**Purpose** To improve monitoring and evaluation coordination/partnerships at international, USAID, cooperating agency and country levels, to strengthen the monitoring and evaluation capabilities in host-country institutions, and to improve monitoring and evaluation tools and methodologies

**Description** The MEASURE *Evaluation* cooperative agreement emphasizes monitoring and evaluation assistance to host-country population, health and nutrition programs as well as to other Cooperating Agencies, International Donors, USAID Missions and USAID/Washington MEASURE *Evaluation* replaces the Evaluation of Family Planning Program Impact (EVALUATION) Project, but expands upon it to include monitoring and evaluation of the full range of population, health and nutrition programs

Specific activities of MEASURE *Evaluation* include the following

- Coordinating the development of comprehensive monitoring and evaluation strategies for interested host-country PHN programs while developing in-country capacity and capabilities,
- Conducting monitoring and evaluation working groups for indicator and tool development,
- Conducting in-country and U S -based training in monitoring and evaluation,
- Supporting qualified candidates for master's degree training in monitoring and evaluation at three regional universities (the University of Cost Rica, Mahidol University, and the University of Pretoria),
- Using web-based distance learning models for monitoring and evaluation skill building, and
- Developing strengthened monitoring and evaluation methods that are useful for monitoring program progress on an annual or bi-annual basis, such as health information systems, sentinel surveillance, facility diagnostic assessments, and qualitative studies

**Subcontractors** John Snow Research and Training Institute, Macro International, Inc , and Tulane University

### **Project Director**

Amy Tsui  
Carolina Population Center  
University of North Carolina  
CB-8120 University Square East  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997  
Telephone (919) 966-7482  
Fax (919) 966-2391  
amy\_tsui@unc.edu  
[http://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/evaluation/eval\\_home.html](http://www.cpc.unc.edu/projects/evaluation/eval_home.html)

### **AID/W**

Jennifer Adams (CTO)  
Krista Stewart (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4095 (Adams)  
(202) 712-0808 (Stewart)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
jeadams@usaid.gov  
kstewart@usaid.gov

# Policy & Evaluation

---

## The POLICY Project

**Cooperating Agency** The Futures Group  
International  
**Project Number** 936-3078  
**Contract Number** CCP-C-00-95-00023-04

**Duration** 9/95-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To help build a supportive policy environment for family planning and reproductive health programs through promotion of a participatory policy process and the development and implementation of population policies that are effective in responding to client needs

**Description.** The POLICY Project is the centerpiece of G/PHN's population policy portfolio. POLICY streamlines earlier population policy assistance efforts by combining successful elements of the RAPID and OPTIONS projects and embarks in new directions by incorporating research and participation elements. Expected outcomes of the POLICY Project are 1) increased and improved policy dialogue and formulation, 2) a democratized policy process, 3) improved national strategic planning and resource allocation, and 4) policy-relevant research and dissemination.

Special attention will be given to seven cross-cutting themes: reproductive health (including HIV/AIDS and maternal health), intersectoral linkages, gender issues, participation, dissemination, partnerships, and results. In pursuit of these outcomes, POLICY will provide technical assistance, training, and equipment. The project will support long-term advisors, short- and long-term training, regional and national workshops, commissioned research, observational travel, a small grants program to expand the capacity of local NGOs/PVOs to participate effectively in the policy process, and South-to-South interaction.

**Subcontractors** Research Triangle Institute (RTI), Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)

**Project Director**  
Harry Cross  
The Futures Group International  
1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 775-9680  
Fax (202) 775-9694  
h.cross@tfgi.com  
<http://www.tfgi.com/>

**AID/W**  
Barbara Crane\* (CTO)  
Elizabeth Schoenecker\*\* (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-5839 (Crane)  
(202) 712-5787 (Schoenecker)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
bcrane@usaid.gov  
eschoenecker@usaid.gov  
\*AFR, LAC, India  
\*\*ENI, ANE (except India)

# Policy & Evaluation

---

## Population Reference Bureau (PRB)

**Cooperating Agency** Population Reference  
Bureau (PRB)  
**Project Number** 936-3078  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-93-00018-08

**Duration** 9/93-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** To disseminate population research and information to policymaking audiences

**Description:** PRB plays an important role in bridging the gap between the population research community and policy audiences who need research findings to make informed policy choices. Under the cooperative agreement, PRB produces and distributes policy booklets in multiple languages, as well as the World Population Data Sheet. PRB also works with the mass media, reaching developed and developing country audiences through wire service stories, press releases, news packs, and seminars for journalists. Finally, PRB conducts small-scale technical assistance activities for specific dissemination efforts or to help developing country institutions design communications strategies.

Missions and regional bureaus may make ad-hoc requests to obtain bulk or single copies of PRB materials, briefing packets, or slides free of charge. PRB can also respond to larger requests for technical assistance or the production of special booklets and analyses, as well as the updating, reprinting, and/or translating of existing PRB materials. PRB manages two intern programs: one places young professionals in PRB and USAID's Office of Population, and the other improves policy communications skills and provides financial support for developing country graduate students in population and health fields.

**Project Director**  
Alene Gelbard  
Population Reference Bureau  
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 520  
Washington, DC 20009-5728  
Telephone (202) 483-1100  
Fax (202) 328-3937  
agelbard@prb.org  
<http://www.igc.apc.org/prb/>

**AID/W**  
Ellen Starbird (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4959  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
estarb@usa.gov

## Policy & Evaluation

---

### Women's Studies Project

**Cooperating Agency** Family Health International  
**Project Number** 936-3060  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-93-00021-05

**Duration** 9/93-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To conduct a program of research and other activities on the impact of family planning programs on women's lives

**Description** Specific purposes of the Women's Studies Project are to 1) support social and behavioral science research on the immediate and long-term consequences for women of family planning programs and methods and 2) help improve family planning and related reproductive health policies and programs through increased knowledge of the needs and perspectives of women. In addition to cross-country and comparative research, the project supports country-specific research in as many as eight developing countries. Financial and technical assistance is provided to in-country researchers to implement research projects and disseminate findings. Research approaches and priorities are shaped with input from in-country advisory groups as well as an international technical advisory committee. The project communicates research findings to policymakers, researchers, women's groups, program managers, and service providers.

#### **Project Director**

Nancy Williamson  
Women's Studies Division  
Family Health International  
P O Box 13950  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
Telephone (919) 544-7040  
Fax (919) 544-7261  
nwilliamson@fhi.org  
[http //www fhi org](http://www.fhi.org)

#### **AID/W**

Jennifer Adams (CTO)  
Bessie Lee (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4095 (Adams)  
(202) 712-4822 (Lee)  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
jeadams@usaid.gov  
blee@usaid.gov

# Research

---

## Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD)

**Cooperating Agency** Eastern Virginia Medical School  
**Project Number** 936-3044  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-92-00015-15

**Duration** 6/92-5/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** To develop improved and new methods of family planning for use in developing countries. In addition, the program supports research leading to technologies which may prevent the transmission of sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), including HIV

**Description** The primary focus of the CONRAD program is the early stages of contraceptive research and development, beginning with targeted or applied research studies and progressing through the first two phases of clinical testing in humans. This program supports subprojects conducted by collaborating investigators worldwide, as well as laboratory and clinical research conducted at the Jones Institute for Reproductive Medicine, EVMS. Areas of research that are considered to be important for the development of better, safer, and more acceptable methods of contraception include, but are not limited to: 1) new barrier methods and spermicides with virucidal properties, 2) long-acting injectable and implantable contraceptives for women and men, 3) nonsurgical and/or reversible sterilization techniques, 4) methods suitable for lactating women, and 5) immunocontraceptives directed against human gamete antigens and gonadotropins. CONRAD also supports research on the mechanisms and control of heterosexual transmission of HIV, and on the effect of contraceptive use on heterosexual transmission of HIV and other STDs. CONRAD sponsors international workshops and technical meetings which bring together collaborating scientists and other leading experts to focus research efforts and disseminate technical information.

### Project Director

Henry Gabelnick  
CONRAD  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 524-4744  
Fax (703) 524-4770  
hgabelnick@conrad.org  
<http://www.conrad.org/>

### AID/W

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)  
Kirsten Vogelsong (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)  
(202) 712-1232 (Vogelsong)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
kvogelsong@usaid.gov

---

## Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)

**Cooperating Agency** Family Health International  
**Project Number** 936-3079  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-95-00022-02

**Duration** 9/95-8/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To develop, evaluate, and introduce a range of safe, effective, and acceptable methods of family planning, and to enhance the capacity of family planning researchers and programs in developing countries to evaluate and provide these methods

**Description** The project includes the following activities 1) developing new contraceptive methods and providing the documentation for regulatory approval of these methods, 2) conducting clinical trials and epidemiologic studies to evaluate the safety and efficacy of various contraceptive methods, as well as other reproductive health technologies, under different conditions, 3) assessing the acceptability and impact on users and programs of various contraceptive methods, 4) carrying out surveillance and testing of contraceptive commodities to ensure product quality, 5) training overseas clinicians in reproductive health technology, and 6) collecting, analyzing, and disseminating research findings

Priority areas are development of new and improved barrier methods and spermicides for pregnancy and HIV-AIDS/STD prevention, improving contraceptive quality, assessing contraceptive benefits and risks, improving access to contraception through reduction of medical barriers, improving cost-effectiveness of programs, and introducing new methods, such as DMPA

This project has documented the comparative safety, efficacy, and acceptability in different developing country settings of methods such as minilap and laparoscopic sterilization, NORPLANT, copper IUDs, low-dose oral contraceptives, post-partum IUDs, and various barrier contraceptives, including condoms Work under this project supported the application to the FDA for marketing approval of the Reality® female condom and the Filshie Clip An application for a thermoplastic male condom is pending FDA approval

### Project Director

Ward Cates  
Family Health International  
P O Box 13950  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
Telephone (919) 544-7040  
Fax (919) 544-7261  
wcates@fhi.org  
<http://www.fhi.org/>

### AID/W

Sarah Harbison (CTO)  
Jeffrey Spieler (Co-CTO)  
Victoria Ellis (Co-CTO)  
Felice Apter (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-4536 (Harbison)  
(202) 712-1402 (Spieler)  
(202) 712-4637 (Ellis)  
(202) 712-5783 (Apter)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
sharbison@usaid.gov  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
vellis@usaid.gov  
apter@usaid.gov

## Research

---

### International Center for Research on Women

**Cooperating Agency** International Center for  
Research on Women (ICRW)      **Duration** 12/93-12/98  
**Project Number** 936-5972      **Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**Agreement Number** DPE-A-00-90-00036-09

**Purpose:** The International Center for Research on Women (ICRW) is conducting a research program to evaluate the current definition and measurement of unmet need from the perspective of women, men, and adolescents, and to investigate the economic, sociocultural, and service-related barriers they face in regulating their fertility

**Description** ICRW, with support from the Office of Population and the Office of Women in Development, is conducting a research program to evaluate the current definition and measurement of unmet need from the perspective of women, men, and adolescents, and to investigate the economic, sociocultural, and service-related barriers they face in regulating their fertility. The purpose of the program is to propose recommendations for the measurement of unmet need, and to suggest policy and program modifications that will reduce the barriers that women, men, and adolescents face in limiting and spacing births and in using reproductive health services. The program will draw from the large body of data on women's and men's sexual and reproductive health attitudes and behavior gathered through ICRW's Women and AIDS Research Program, which is supported by the Office of Health and Nutrition and the Office of Women in Development of USAID. Using qualitative and quantitative research methods, the studies will examine the causes underlying unmet need for fertility regulation among married women, adolescents and men, as well as to assess the definition and measurement of unmet need.

**Project Director**  
Nancy Yinger  
International Center for Research on Women  
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite 302  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 797-0007  
Fax (202) 797-0020  
icrw@igc.apc.org  
<http://www.icrw.org/>

**AID/W**  
Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)  
Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)  
(202) 712-5934 (Karra)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
mkarra@usaid.gov

---

### Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project)

**Cooperating Agency** Georgetown University/Institute for  
Reproductive Health (GU/IRH)

**Duration** 7/97-6/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Project Number** 936-3088

**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-97-00011-00

**Purpose** To improve and expand Natural Family Planning services (NFP), develop new strategies and approaches to increase Reproductive Health Awareness (RHA) in developing countries, and improve the policy environment of host country PHN programs

**Description** The objective of the NFP/RHA program is to improve and expand natural family planning services and develop new strategies and approaches to increase reproductive health awareness of individuals and communities in developing countries. The NFP/RHA activity will address the needs of people who are using a natural method to avoid pregnancy but lack the information and skills to do so effectively, as well as those who would choose a natural method if it were available to them

The NFP/RHA program will expand natural family planning services and improve reproductive health through a cooperative agreement with Georgetown University/Institute of Reproductive Health (GU/IRH). NFP/RHA contains the following elements

- mainstreaming natural family planning into existing family planning programs, where appropriate,
- increasing reproductive health awareness among communities,
- placing emphasis on costs and cost-effectiveness of NFP and RHA services, and
- placing emphasis on capacity-building of public- and private-sector institutions to provide natural family planning services and raise reproductive health awareness

The program also focuses on empowering women and men to participate in their own reproductive health care and decision-making through disease prevention, early recognition, self-referral, and treatment of disease, and active, informed decision-making on their own behalf

**Project Director**

Victoria Jennings  
Institute for Reproductive Health  
Georgetown University Medical Center  
Georgetown Center, 6th Floor  
2115 Wisconsin Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20007  
Telephone (202) 687-1392  
Fax (202) 687-6846  
jenningsv@gunet.georgetown.edu

**AID/W**

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)  
Victoria Ellis (CTO)  
Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
306-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (703) 875-4591 (Spieler)  
(202) 712-4637 (Ellis)  
(202) 712-5934 (Karra)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
vellis@usaid.gov  
mkarra@usaid.gov

# Research

---

## The Population Council Program (POP Council)

**Cooperating Agency** Population Council  
**Project Number** 936-3050  
**Agreement Number** CCP-A-00-94-00013-04

**Duration** 9/94-9/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** To develop, test, gain regulatory approval of, and appropriately introduce contraceptive technology, to expand contraceptive choice in family planning programs, to provide technical information on contraceptive methods to the international population and family planning community, and to provide technical assistance to institutions in developing countries for research, evaluation, training, and limited work on service delivery systems

**Description** Research in the contraceptive development area has resulted in the U S Food and Drug Administration's approval of a 2-rod levonorgestrel implant contraceptive. Current research is focused on the development of hormone-releasing vaginal rings, second generation subdermal implants, transdermal contraception for women, and long-acting reversible methods for male contraception. The Council's efforts in contraceptive introduction are aimed at expanding contraceptive choice by broadening the range and availability of contraceptive options for women and men. Through a combined program of field-based research, technical assistance, and policy dialogue, the Council's work addresses those issues that impact on the quality of care as contraceptive methods are incorporated into family planning programs. In addition, research and technical assistance support such areas as the development of assessment tools for examining specific issues surrounding adolescent reproductive outcomes.

### **Project Director**

George Brown  
International Programs  
Population Council  
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone (212) 339-0600  
Fax (212) 755-6052  
gbrown@popcouncil.org  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

### **For contraceptive development activities**

Elof D B Johansson  
Center for Biomedical Research  
Population Council  
1230 York Avenue, 6th Floor  
New York, NY 10021  
Telephone (212) 327-8717  
Fax (212) 327-7678  
elof@popcbr.rockefeller.edu

### **AID/W**

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)  
Felice Apter (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)  
(202) 712-5783 (Apter)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
fapter@usaid.gov

---

## Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Basic Health Management, International (BHM)	<b>Duration</b>	12/93-12/98
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3024	<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide
<b>Contract Number</b>	CCP-C-00-93-00011-07 CCP-Q-00-93-00012-03		

**Purpose** To improve the effectiveness of the design, implementation, management, and evaluation of USAID-funded family planning and population programs worldwide by providing technical assistance

**Description** The project provides professional short-term consultants in response to specific requests for technical assistance from missions and USAID/W in a broad spectrum of disciplines including demography, population policy, maternal and child health care, information, education and communication, (IEC), fiscal management, medical science, training, administration, evaluation, logistics and other areas of family planning services delivery. Requests for assistance cover areas such as project design and evaluation, strategic planning, and results packages.

In addition to providing short-term consultants for technical assistance, the POPTECH project also serves as a technical resource for USAID in the planning and scheduling of technical assistance activities. Project staff work closely with USAID to develop and refine Statements of Work, orient consultants, disseminate findings and lessons learned, and edit, clear, and distribute draft and final reports. Also, the project works closely with the EVALUATION project, with The Futures Group International as its primary subcontractor, to implement new methodologies and technical advances and to develop in-country technical assistance systems.

**Subcontractor** The Futures Group International

**Project Director**  
William H. Johnson  
Basic Health Management, International  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 508  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 247-8630  
Fax (703) 247-8640  
wjohnson@bhm.com  
<http://www.poptechproject.com>

**AID/W**  
Victoria Ellis (CTO)  
Marjorie Horn (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)  
(202) 712-4757 (Horn)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
vellis@usaid.gov  
mhorn@usaid.gov

## Research

---

### Strategies for Improving Service Delivery/Operations Research (OR)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Population Council	<b>Duration</b>	9/98 (AFR)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3030		1/98 (ANE)
<b>Contract Number</b>	CCP-C-00-93-00008-08 (AFR)		9/98 (LAC)
	CCP-Q-00-93-00009-01 (AFR)	<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Regional, as per contract
	DPE-C-00-90-00022-10 (ANE)		
	DPE-Q-00-90-00023-03 (ANE)		
	CCP-C-00-95-00007-06 (LAC)		
	CCP-Q-00-95-00008-00 (LAC)		

**Purpose** To improve the quality, accessibility, and cost-effectiveness of family planning, reproductive health, and maternal/child health delivery systems through operations research (OR) and technical assistance (TA), and to strengthen developing country institutional capabilities to use OR as a management tool to diagnose and solve service delivery problems

**Description** The project provides technical assistance and funding for OR to both public and private sector service providers. Priorities for the project include using OR and TA to 1) increase access to family planning and other reproductive health services, 2) increase the availability and use of under-utilized contraceptive methods, 3) improve the efficiency and sustainability of programs, 4) improve the quality of existing services, 5) provide more acceptable services to special populations, including young adults, women who have experienced an unsafe abortion, indigenous groups, men, and post-partum women, and 6) test the integration of other reproductive health services into family planning programs. To date, more than 350 subprojects have been completed, and 100 are ongoing in more than 55 countries in Asia and the Near East, Latin America and the Caribbean, and sub-Saharan Africa.

#### **Project Director**

Ian Askew (AFR)  
John Townsend (ANE)  
James Foreit (LAC)  
Population Council  
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone 254-2-713-480 (Askew)  
91-11-461-091 (Townsend)  
(202) 237-6455 (Foreit)  
Fax (212) 755-6052  
IAskew@popcouncil.org or ke  
PCIndiareg@popcouncil.org (Townsend)  
JForeit@pcdc.org  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

#### **AID/W**

Marjorie Horn (CTO, AFR)  
Karin Ringheim (Technical Advisor, ANE)  
Sarah Harbison (Technical Advisor, LAC)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-4757 (Horn)  
(202) 712-4758 (Ringheim)  
(202) 712-4536 (Harbison)  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
mhorn@usaid.gov  
kringheim@usaid.gov  
sharbison@usaid.gov

## Front Office

---

### Population Program Activities Support (PPAS) Support Services Contract

**Cooperating Agency** PaL-Tech, Inc  
**Project Number** 936-3070  
**Contract Number** CCP-C-00-96-00001-00

**Duration** 10/96-2/98  
**Geographic Scope** USAID/Washington

**Purpose** To provide administrative and project support services to the non-direct hire technical staff in the Office of Population and the Office of Field and Program Support within the Center for Population, Health, and Nutrition

**Description** PaL-Tech, Inc provides administrative and project support services to the non-direct hire technical staff in the Office of Population (G/PHN/POP) and the Office of Field and Program Support (G/PHN/OFPS), thus contributing to the achievement of PHN and Agency goals and objectives. G/PHN/POP projects are designed to strengthen USAID family planning assistance programs to countries worldwide through approximately 43 grants, agreements and contracts with other U S government organizations and private agencies. G/PHN/OFPS is the primary Global Bureau contact for missions on development of strategies and programs in PHN, as well as for technical assistance.

**Project Director**  
Andrew Stowe (Acting)  
PaL-Tech, Inc  
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, Suite 250  
Washington, DC 20004  
Telephone (202) 661-0350  
Fax (202) 783-2767  
palandrew@pop.net

**AID/W**  
Cynthia Singh (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP  
3 06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone (202) 712-4582  
Fax (202) 216-3046  
cwade-singh@usaid.gov

# **Part III**

## **Project Directory**

### **Office of Health and Nutrition**

**Office Director, Joy Riggs-Perla**  
**Deputy Director, Robert Clay**

**Child Survival Division**  
Chief, Victor Barbiero

**Environmental Health Division**  
Chief, Frederick Guymont

**Health Policy and Sector Reform Division**  
Chief, Ken Yamashita

**HIV-AIDS Division**  
Chief, Paul De Lay

**Nutrition and Maternal Health Division**  
Chief, Miriam Labbok

**Telephone (202) 712-4150**  
**Fax (202) 216-3702**

# Child Survival

---

## Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS)

**Cooperating Agency** The Partnership for Child Health  
Care, Inc , AED, JSI, MSH

**Duration** 9/93-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Project Number** 936-6006 01

**Contract Number** HRN-C-00-93-00031-22  
HRN-Q-00-93-00032-00

**Purpose** The goal of this project is to continue and sustain reductions in morbidity and mortality among infants and children in developing countries by increasing and institutionalizing the effective, efficient, and sustainable delivery of Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI), Control of Diarrheal Diseases (CDD), Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI), malaria, and other Child Survival services

**Description** This contract is designed to assist USAID missions, regional bureaus, and USAID-assisted countries to meet the dual challenges facing child survival programs in the 1990s: 1) extending access to and use of child survival interventions (immunization, control of diarrheal diseases and acute respiratory infections, case management of malaria), and 2) institutionalizing those interventions through strengthened health service delivery systems, sustained behavior change, and policies that support child health and child survival

To meet these dual challenges, BASICS will provide expertise both in the focused technical interventions of child survival and in cross-cutting areas of service delivery support (supervision, training, information systems, logistics and supply, operations research), strategies for behavior change, communications and marketing, and primary health care management, planning, and policy

The greatest part of the contract's resources are dedicated to providing several modes of technical assistance (long term assistance, such as regional advisors and resident country advisors, and short term assistance, such as periodic assistance to continuing activities) Other services provided under the contract include support for in-country, regional, and U S -based short-term training, information dissemination, support for conferences and workshops, operations research and model projects, a focused small grants project to test innovative service delivery approaches in collaboration with indigenous NGOs, and limited implementation support for critical inputs to child survival programs These services are provided both through central funds and through buy-ins from field missions and other bureaus

**Other CAs** Clark Atlanta University, Emory University, Johns Hopkins University, The Kingsbury Group, PATH, Porter Novelli

**Project Director**  
Glenn Patterson  
The Partnership for Child Health Care  
(a joint venture of AED, JSI, and MSH)  
1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 312-6800  
Fax (703) 312-6900  
gpatters@basics.org  
[http //www basics.org](http://www.basics.org)

**AID/W**  
Alfred Bartlett (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0991  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
abartlett@usaid.gov

---

## Child Health Research (Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH))

**Cooperating Agency** Harvard Institute for International Development  
**Duration** 8/96-7/01  
**Project Number** 936-5986 09  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-96-90010-00

**Purpose** To support applied research grants on high priority child health issues that identify, develop and test new cost-effective interventions to improve child health. Research is conducted in collaboration with host country scientists and institutions in order to strengthen, broaden, and sustain national scientific capacity to conduct policy-relevant, high-quality applied research. The program enables research results to be linked to international and national policy reform and program improvements.

**Description.** The ARCH project builds on the research focus and policy achievements of the predecessor Applied Diarrheal Disease Research (ADDR) project. The research agenda focuses on (1) behavioral and operations research in the Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI), (2) antimicrobial resistance (surveillance, prevention, treatment protocols & economic analysis), (3) malnutrition (child feeding, micronutrients and HIV), (4) behavioral interventions relating to the prevention and treatment of ARI and diarrhea, and (5) malaria. Social science research, which is an important complement to the clinical/biomedical research agenda, and communication of findings to decision-makers are key components of all grants. Research grants are initiated, designed, and managed by host country scientists and institutions. The ARCH project provides technical assistance and collaboration in all phases of research from problem identification and proposal development to implementation monitoring and data analysis. A small portion of project grants are reserved to address innovative, opportunistic research on new and emerging issues. Special attention is given to supporting the research needs and the scientific community in Africa.

**Project Director**  
Jon Simon  
Harvard Institute for International Development  
One Eliot Street-Health Office  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
Telephone (617) 495-9791  
Fax (617) 495-9706  
jsimon@hud.harvard.edu  
<http://www.hud.harvard.edu>

**AID/W**  
Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0771  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
rfrischer@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## Child Health Research (Family Health and Child Survival)

**Cooperating Agency** Johns Hopkins  
School of Public Health  
**Project Number** 936-5986 11  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-96-90006-03

**Duration** 1/96-12/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** To identify new technologies and methods for improving child health programs. Focus is on effective and integrated implementation of services and health sector reform in developing countries.

**Description:** The project provides support for the delivery and use of effective family-health and child-survival technologies through applied research, technical assistance, and evaluation. Research priorities include (1) development of improved methods to measure the progress, validity, effectiveness, and impact of case management and child survival programs, (2) evaluation of the efficacy, feasibility, and cost-effectiveness of new and improved interventions for ARI, diarrhea, malaria, malnutrition, and antimicrobial resistance through epidemiological and biomedical studies, and (3) identification and elimination of program constraints through operations research. Communication of research findings to a broad audience is a key component of the project.

**Project Director**  
Robert Black  
Department of International Health  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
615 North Wolfe Street  
Baltimore, MD 21205  
Telephone (410) 955-3934  
Fax (410) 955-7159  
rblack@jhsph.edu  
<http://ih1.sph.jhu.edu/chr/chr.htm>

**AID/W**  
Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0771  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
rfrischer@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## Child Health Research (ICDDR,B: Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh)

**Cooperating Agency** ICDDR,B  
**Project Number** 936-5986 06  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-96-90005-02

**Duration** 1/96-12/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To support high-quality, multi-disciplinary research for improved child health. Emphasis is placed on translating research findings into national and global policy in order to decrease childhood morbidity and mortality. Training in health research and institution partnerships with multilateral organizations, governments, and donor agencies provide additional means to resolve health and population problems.

**Description** This agreement provides support for research that develops new, integrated approaches for 1) preventing and treating diarrheal disease, malnutrition, and ARI, 2) field testing vaccines and diagnostics, and 3) addressing the problem of antimicrobial resistance. Emphasis is placed on south-south collaborations and developing institutional relationships with health research organizations regionally. The Centre provides a unique demographic research setting for epidemiological studies, including cholera epidemic surveillance, and evaluation of reproductive, maternal, and child health interventions. In addition, the Centre provides training in case management, handles laboratory diagnoses, and serves as a reference center. ICDDR,B maintains a proactive research dissemination and extension approach that uses research results to influence policy and program decision-making worldwide.

**Project Director**  
Robert Suskind  
ICDDR,B  
GPO Box No 128  
Dhaka - 1212 Bangladesh  
Telephone 880-2-988-2407  
Fax 880-2-883-116  
rsuskind@icddrb.org  
<http://www.icddrb.org.sg/>

**AID/W**  
Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0771  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
rfrischer@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## Child Health Research (WHO/Child Health and Development (CHD))

**Cooperating Agency** WHO/CHD  
**Project Number** 936-5986 08  
**Grant Number** 936-5986-G-00-6571-00

**Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** To sustain and increase the gains made in child survival by implementing a focused research agenda that refines existing technologies and develops and tests new cost-effective interventions that reduce morbidity and disability associated with major childhood illnesses. Emphasis is placed on translating research results into global policies and standards.

**Description** This grant provides support to the WHO/Division of Child Health and Development for research on 1) diarrheal disease and ARI case management, 2) the Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) algorithm, 3) antimicrobial resistance, and 4) nutrition. Research in these areas are complemented with behavioral research that identifies factors affecting and influencing care-seeking behavior, compliance and prevention. Technical assistance, training and operations research to adapt technologies and approaches to local settings are supported, as are the development and adaptation of tools that facilitate policy change and management of new clinical approaches.

**Project Director**  
James Tulloch  
Division of Child Health and Development  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-2632  
Fax 41-22-791-4853  
tullochj@who.ch  
<http://cdrwww.who.ch>

**AID/W**  
Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0771  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
rfrischer@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI) (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))

**Cooperating Agency** WHO Children's Vaccine Initiative  
**Project Number** 936-6000 06  
**Grant Number** 936-6000-G-00-6215-00

**Duration** 9/96-9/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** The Children's Vaccine Program (CVP) is designed to accelerate the evaluation and introduction of new vaccines appropriate for use in national immunization programs of developing countries. The initial focus of the program is to limit the impact of acute respiratory illnesses (ARI), the largest cause of infant mortality worldwide, through the introduction of new conjugate vaccines against *Haemophilus influenzae* type B (Hib) and *Pneumococcus*.

**Description** USAID is currently working with a variety of partners, including CDC, WHO, the Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI), vaccine manufacturers, and other donors and foundations to implement the agendas to expedite the introduction of these vaccines. Through a grant to the CVI, USAID is supporting the coordination and implementation of these multifaceted agendas. The five goals of the agendas are:

- 1 Officials at the global, regional, and national levels understand the magnitude of the disease burden of Hib and Pneumococcal disease,
- 2 Governments understand the potential cost benefits of introducing vaccines against Hib and *Pneumococcus*,
- 3 International health organizations develop recommendations for the introduction of Hib and *Pneumococcus* vaccines
- 4 The price of Hib and *Pneumococcus* vaccines are reduced,
- 5 Methods for procuring vaccines and supporting immunization programs are available for all countries

### Project Director

Jay Wenger  
Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI)  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-4511  
Fax 41-22-791-4888  
wengerj@who.ch  
<http://www.who.ch/>

### AID/W

Steve Landry (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4808  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
slandry@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## HealthTech (Technologies for Child Health)

**Cooperating Agency** Program for Appropriate Technology for Health      **Duration** 2/96-1/99  
**Project Number** 936-5968 03      **Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-96-90007-01

**Purpose** HealthTech develops, tests, and introduces new health, nutrition, and family planning technologies for use by primary health and family planning providers in the developing world to help stabilize populations and protect human health

**Description.** For over fifteen years, USAID has supported the development and testing of health technologies that are applicable to the prevention and treatment of disease in the developing world. Such technologies include

### HIV Dipstick

a low-cost, simple HIV test that meets WHO standards, and is now manufactured by local companies in Asia, Latin America, and Africa,

### SoloShot

the first successful autodestruct syringe/needle, available globally through UNICEF, the use of which prevents infections associated with the re-use of soiled syringes and needles

### Unject

a prefilled, single-dose injection system which shows promise for outreach delivery of hepatitis B and tetanus vaccines, Depo Provera, and other injectable contraceptives, as well as uterotonics,

### Vaccine Vial Monitors

indicators incorporated into the label for oral polio vaccine (OPV), that change color when the vial is exposed to sufficient heat to render it less than optimally potent. Proper use of these indicators will reduce vaccine wastage and result in savings of up to \$10 million per year

Under the current project, several new products will be developed and evaluated for introduction, including

- **vaccine vial monitors** that will be placed on individual vaccine vials (other than polio),
- low-cost, one-step **diagnostics** for malaria, chlamydia, gonorrhea, and syphilis that can be used in remote settings,
- inexpensive **jet injectors** for delivery of vaccines through the skin without a needle and without risk of contamination,
- an inexpensive test to monitor the relative Vitamin A status of communities,

### Project Director

Michael Free  
Program for Appropriate Technology for Health  
4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300  
Seattle, WA 98109-1699  
Telephone (206) 285-3500  
Fax (206) 285-6619  
mfree@path.org  
<http://www.path.org/>

### AID/W

Steve Landry (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4808  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
slandry@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## Opportunities for Micronutrient Interventions (OMNI) (Field Support)

**Cooperating Agency** John Snow, Inc  
**Project Number** 936-5122 01  
**Contract Number** HRN-C-00-93-00025-08  
HRN-Q-00-93-00026-00

**Duration** 12/92-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To assist governments, donor agencies and the private sector to implement expanded, more effective and sustainable programs and policies to reduce micronutrient deficiencies

**Description** This portion of the OMNI project will assist USAID Missions and host country collaborators to develop integrated programs and strategies to reduce and eliminate major micronutrient deficiencies. Participating country selection is based on the extent and type of micronutrient malnutrition problems, the commitment by local officials (private and public), and the capacity to achieve and sustain a demonstrable impact. The contract carrying out this activity includes universities, private consulting companies, NGOs, and PVOs. Objectives of this subproject are to assist host countries in designing, implementing, and evaluating multi-faceted micronutrient intervention programs, to organize and conduct workshops, seminars, and conferences to raise awareness of micronutrient deficiency problems and potential strategies and programs for problem elimination, to increase knowledge of scientific information on micronutrient deficiencies through management of the international micronutrient consultative groups such as the International Vitamin A Consultative Group (IVACG) and the International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group (INACG) and to strengthen institutional capacity and improve the skills of public and private sector health, agriculture, education, food industry, and microenterprise development providers, as well as policymakers, PVOs, and NGOs through training.

**Project Director**  
Ian Darnton-Hill  
John Snow, Inc  
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 528-7474  
Fax (703) 528-7480  
ian\_darnton\_hill@jsi.com  
<http://www.jsi.com/>

**AID/W**  
Frances Davidson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0982  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
fdavidson@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## Opportunities for Micronutrient Interventions (OMNI) (Research Support)

**Cooperating Agency** International Life Sciences Institute  
**Project Number** 936-5122 02  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-93-00046-05

**Duration** 12/92-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** To assist governments, donor agencies, and the private sector to implement expanded, more effective and sustainable programs and policies to reduce micronutrient deficiencies

**Description:** OMNI Research supports technology development and operations research to aid the field-focused activities of the overall OMNI project. It awards small grants to individuals and institutions worldwide to assist in the development of intervention strategies to better guide the development of country micronutrient programs. The lessons learned through OMNI Research support will provide creative solutions to micronutrient malnutrition at all levels-- community, regional, and national. Objectives of this subproject are to identify constraints and resources for control of micronutrient malnutrition at the household to national level in a variety of country settings, to test innovative solutions to micronutrient deficiency, including food fortification, integration with public health programs, and information activities, and to determine the role of gender/age/socioeconomic differences in micronutrient deficiency and test program options.

### Project Director

Suzanne Harris  
International Life Sciences Institute  
1126 16th Street, NW, Suite 200  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 659-0789  
Fax (202) 659-3617  
suzanne@dc.ils1.org  
[http //www.ils1.org/](http://www.ils1.org/)

### AID/W

Frances Davidson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0982  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
fdavidson@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## UNICEF and WHO Grants (EPI/Polio Eradication Child Health Support)

**Cooperating Agency** UNICEF  
**Project Number** 936-3080 01  
**Grant Number** 698-0493-G-00-3188-00

**Duration** 6/95-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Africa and Asia

**Purpose** To improve the sustainability, coverage, and effectiveness of immunization and related child health programs in selected countries by increasing geographic access to immunization services and strengthening program management, financial planning, and implementation capabilities, to eradicate polio while strengthening health systems

**Description** The program supports efforts to 1) improve systems for the planning and management of programmatic and financial resources, 2) assure that vaccines and EPI equipment are available on a sustained basis through the use of improved vaccine procurement plans and financial plans, 3) to support polio eradication in the context of sustainable immunization and disease control, and 4) establish and improve coordinating mechanisms at the national and regional levels. Grants are active in Africa and South Asia at the country, regional, and headquarters level.

**Project Director**  
Suomi Sakai  
UNICEF  
3 United Nations Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone (212) 824-6306  
Fax (212) 824-6464  
ssakai@unicef.org  
[http //www unicef org/](http://www.unicef.org/)

**AID/W**  
Ellyn Ogden (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5891  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
eogden@usaid.gov

J W Lee  
Global Programme for Vaccines  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-4798  
Fax 41-22-791-4889  
leejw@who.ch  
[http //www who ch/](http://www.who.ch/)

## Child Survival

---

### U.S. Peace Corps (Health Resources Support II)

**Cooperating Agency** U S Peace Corps  
**Project Number** 936-6004 52  
**PASA Number** HRN-P-00-95-00015-01

**Duration** 8/86-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose.** To provide program and training support to Peace Corps field staff, volunteers, and host country counterparts to strengthen and expand environmental, child, and maternal health, HIV/AIDS, and special displaced youth activities

**Description** Services through this agreement include programming consultation to develop health-related assignments for Peace Corps volunteers, and training support through in-service and pre-service training workshops

**Project Director**  
Shelley Smith  
Peace Corps OTAPS/Health  
1990 K Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20526  
Telephone (202) 606-3765  
Fax (202) 606-3298  
ssmith@peacecorps.gov  
[http //www peacecorps gov](http://www.peacecorps.gov)

**AID/W**  
Victor Barbiero (CTO)  
Tim Quick (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-1283 (Barbiero)  
(202) 712-0974 (Quick)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
vbarbiero@usaid.gov  
tquick@usaid.gov

## Child Survival

---

### Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))

**Cooperating Agency** UNICEF  
**Project Number** 936-6000 01  
**Grant Number** HRN-G-00-92-00011-05

**Duration** 1/92-7/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To promote the sustainability of national immunization programs by providing a mechanism for the forecasting, financing, and procurement of high-quality vaccines

**Description** Childhood immunization programs have been one of the great public health success stories in the past two decades, with an estimated 2.5 million child deaths now prevented annually through national Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI). However, the sustainability of these achievements is jeopardized by the dependence of many developing countries on donations of vaccines from UNICEF and bilateral donors. Due to financial constraints of donors and concerns about sustainability, many countries that currently receive vaccines by donations are being encouraged to start purchasing at least a portion of their own vaccines. Yet many are unable to

- accurately forecast and plan vaccine needs
- prepare a vaccine tender and negotiate directly with manufacturers
- supply the hard currency that manufacturers require in advance of vaccine delivery

USAID Children's Vaccine Initiative Project, in partnership with UNICEF, designed the Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) to help countries overcome these obstacles. The VII is a vaccine-purchase revolving fund. It is modeled after a similar fund managed by the Pan American Health Organization that has successfully functioned in Latin America for over a decade. The potential benefits of the VII extend to all countries (outside Latin America) who are committed to buying vaccines and who need assistance in forecasting, planning, and ordering those vaccines.

To participate in the VII, countries must formally commit, in written agreements with UNICEF, to purchase some or all of their vaccine needs. UNICEF will then provide technical assistance to the countries to enhance their capabilities in vaccine supply forecasting and planning. The fund allows participating countries to use soft or hard currency to purchase the high-quality vaccines on a routine basis and to pay, if necessary, upon receipt of the vaccines. Purchase of the vaccines is undertaken using the well-established UNICEF procurement system, which has successfully negotiated low prices for high-quality vaccines for many years.

**Project Director**  
Judy Polsky  
UNICEF  
3 United Nations Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone (212) 824-6316  
Fax (212) 824-6460  
jpolsky@unicef.org  
<http://www.unicef.org>

**AID/W**  
Murray Trostle (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-1276  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
mtrostle@usaid.gov

# Child Survival

---

## Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program (Children's Vaccine Program (CVP))

**Cooperating Agency** Massachusetts Public Health  
Biologic Laboratories  
**Project Number** 936-6000 05  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-95-00023-01

**Duration** 9/95-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To improve the quality of Diphtheria, Tetanus, and Pertussis (DTP) vaccine delivered to developing countries

**Description** The global Children's Vaccine Initiative was launched to galvanize support for and coordinate international efforts to develop, introduce, and deliver in sustainable fashion new and improved vaccines for the world's children. The ultimate goal of the initiative is the introduction of an affordable, single-dose, combination vaccine that is administered orally at or near birth and provides long-lasting protection against a wide spectrum of diseases.

It is generally assumed that DTP will serve as the platform for the addition of new combinations. Since over 60% of the DTP vaccine used worldwide is produced in developing countries, for such combinations to be widely available to children in the developing world it will be necessary for developing country manufacturers to produce them.

In order to help ensure that the current DTP vaccine are of high quality and to provide an appropriate foundation for new combinations, the Office of Health and Nutrition, working with the Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories (MPHBL), has developed a program that will provide theoretical and practical training in 1) current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP), 2) Vaccine Quality Assurance (QA) and, 3) Quality control procedures for Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine (QC).

The program will assist local manufacturers in establishing or improving their QA programs. It will also assist National Control Authorities (NCA) and National Control Laboratories (NCL) in regulating and inspecting vaccine manufactures and performing quality control testing.

This will be accomplished by establishing an intensive long-term relationship with a limited number of DTP manufacturers and/or National Control Authorities in developing countries that have demonstrated a commitment (meet specific program requirements) to strengthening or establishing a NCA and/or a QA program to ensure that DTP is manufactured according to cGMP. Training will consist of an initial site visit by MPHBL staff to work with local personnel in identifying training needs, an intensive 1-3 month training period in Massachusetts, and follow-up site visits to assist in implementation.

**Project Director**  
Jeanne Leszczynski  
Massachusetts Public Health Biologic  
Laboratories (MPHBL)  
305 South Street  
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130  
Telephone (617) 983-6400  
Fax (617) 983-9081  
jeanne@world std com

**AID/W**  
Steve Landry (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4808  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
slandry@usaid gov

# Environmental Health

---

## Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) PASA (Environmental Health Project)

**Cooperating Agency** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)      **Duration** 9/95-12/03  
**Project Number** 936-5994 03      **Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**PASA Number** HRN-P-00-95-00012-01

**Purpose** To provide an umbrella mechanism by which CDC personnel and expertise can be accessed by USAID to participate in Office of Health and Nutrition activities

**Description** The PASA enables USAID to access CDC expertise in support of the Office of Health and Nutrition's overall goal to strengthen the delivery of field support and programming of maternal and child health, environmental health, HIV/AIDS, and STD control and prevention. Technical assistance, training, and information transfer from CDC will be made available to G/PHN/HN as needed.

The PASA is broad in scope and flexible in application in order to access the expertise of CDC in response to field requirements. For example, assistance can be provided to

- Carry out collaborative activities in support of strategy and program development, training, and monitoring and evaluation of host country health activities, projects, and programs,
- Conduct studies, assessments, evaluations, and other research activities, including new tool testing, to assist USAID in planning and formulating its health programs, and otherwise assist it in implementing the provisions of the U S Foreign Assistance Act

**Project Director**  
Stephen Blount  
Centers for Disease Control  
and Prevention (CDC)  
Office of Global Health  
4770 Buford Highway, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone (770) 488-1085  
Fax (770) 488-1004  
sbb2@cdc.gov  
[http //www.cdc.gov](http://www.cdc.gov)

**AID/W**  
Frederick Guymont (CTO)  
Dennis Carroll (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5403 (Guymont)  
(202) 712-5009 (Carroll)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
fguymont@usaid.gov  
dcarroll@usaid.gov

# Environmental Health

---

## Displaced Children and Orphans Funds (Health Resources Support II)

**Cooperating Agency** N/A  
**Project Number** 936-6004 50  
**Agreement Number** N/A

**Duration** N/A  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Established by Congress in 1988, this fund provides direct humanitarian assistance for orphans and other children displaced by natural and man-made disasters

**Description** Activities supported by the fund are identified, planned, and executed at the field level and all implementation agreements are managed by USAID field missions. The overall fund is administered and monitored by the Office of Health and Nutrition, which also provides technical support for program direction, design, and evaluation through a special management assistance contract. The fund focuses on the improvement, expansion, and/or replication of existing programs which have a demonstrated track record. Assistance provided to date has covered a wide range of support including family reunification, placement in foster or community care institutions, the provision of food, shelter, health care, and various types of counseling, formal and non-formal education, and income and employment generation services.

G/PHN/HN administers the use and allocation of the fund. The Office of Health and Nutrition can provide information and/or technical assistance for needs assessments, project design, and evaluation. The majority of activities are implemented through grants to Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs).

Special Displaced Children and Orphans Fund activities that are authorized under this project include grants for special programs to address the needs of unaccompanied children affected by war in Angola and Rwanda.

**AID/W**  
Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)  
Cathy Savino  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5725 (Feinberg)  
(703) 516-9166 (Savino)  
Fax (202) 216-3702 (Feinberg)  
Fax (703) 516-9188 (Savino)  
lfeinberg@usaid.gov  
catsavino@msn.com

# Environmental Health

---

## Environmental Health Project (EHP)

**Cooperating Agency** Camp Dresser & McKee  
**Project Number** 936-5994 01  
**Contract Number** HRN-C-00-93-00036-11  
HRN-Q-00-93-00037-02

**Duration** 3/93-3/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To help USAID missions and bureaus and other development organizations to address both pre- and post-industrial transition health problems related to the environment

**Description** EHP concentrates its core resources on environmental health interventions that address the major causes of infant and child mortality in USAID-assisted developing countries (diarrhea, malaria, and acute respiratory infections) in both rural and urban settings. In addition, EHP assists Missions and Bureaus in addressing the health impacts of environmental problems which may result from development, such as urban air pollution, toxic substance (e.g. lead) exposure, and occupational hazards.

To accomplish these objectives, EHP seeks to

- develop new environmental health tools and interventions to complement other preventive approaches and case management,
- exercise leadership to influence the policies of international and national-level institutions which work in environmental health, with a particular focus on sanitation policy,
- work with communities and households in identifying key environmental health risks, as well as in modifying behaviors and implementing interventions to reduce those risks, and
- assist both governmental institutions and NGOs in more effectively implementing environmental health programs, such as improved management of water supply systems, health promotion and behavior change, and environmental health risk assessment/advocacy

**Subcontractors** International Science and Technology Institute, John Snow, Inc., Radian International, Research Triangle Institute, Training Resources Group

**Project Director**  
J Ellis Turner  
Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc  
EHP Operations Center  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 300  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 247-8730  
Fax (703) 243-9004  
ehp@access.digex.net  
<http://www.access.digex.net/~ehp>

**AID/W**  
Frederick Guymont (CTO)  
John Austin (Technical Advisor)  
John Borrazzo (Technical Advisor)  
Samuel Myers (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5403 (Guymont)  
(202) 712-5763 (Austin)  
(202) 712-4816 (Borrazzo)  
(202) 712-0644 (Myers)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
fguymont@usaid.gov/jaustin@usaid.gov  
jborrazzo@usaid.gov/smyers@usaid.gov

# Environmental Health

---

## Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)

**Cooperating Agency** Varied  
**Project Number** 936-6001  
**Agreement Number** Varied

**Duration** 5/92-4/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To develop vaccines that will reduce malaria-associated mortality and morbidity in developing countries, especially in children

**Description.** The MVDP focuses on addressing the major bottleneck in malaria vaccine development the translation of promising laboratory findings into vaccines that can be evaluated in humans To accomplish this, the program supports the

- scaled-up production of laboratory constructs,
- manufacture of pilot lots of vaccines for evaluation in humans,
- conduct of preclinical studies,
- application to the Food and Drug Administration for approval to conduct clinical trials,
- conduct of clinical trials, and
- conduct of field trials

These capabilities are available to the MVDP through agreements with other domestic agencies (National Institutes of Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and the Department of Defense) and international groups involved in the development of malaria vaccines (Commission of European Communities and the World Health Organization Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Disease Research)

**AID/W**  
Frederick Guymont (CTO)  
Carter Diggs (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5403 (Guymont)  
(202) 712-5728 (Diggs)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
fguymont@usaid.gov  
cdiggs@usaid.gov

## Environmental Health

---

### National Council for International Health (NCIH) (Health Resources Support II)

**Cooperating Agency** National Council for  
International Health  
**Project Number** 936-6004 43  
**Agreement Number** DPE-5929-A-00-1010-00

**Duration** 5/91-7/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To support the overall objectives of the National Council for International Health (NCIH), with specific support for international conferences and HIV/AIDS activities

**Description** This project provides support for 1) the annual NCIH International Health Conference, and 2) an initiative to benefit U S -based private voluntary organizations (PVOs) working with HIV/AIDS prevention and control in developing countries

**Project Director**  
Frank Lostumbo  
National Council  
for International Health  
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone (202) 833-5900  
Fax (202) 833-0075  
ncih@ncih.org  
[http //www.ncih.org/](http://www.ncih.org/)

**AID/W**  
Samuel Kahn (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0785  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
skahn@usaid.gov

# Environmental Health

---

## Office of International Health/HHS (Health Resources Support II)

**Cooperating Agency** Office of International Health, DHHS      **Duration** 9/93-9/02  
**Project Number** 936-6004 01      **Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**PASA Number** HRN-P-HI-92-00057-08

**Purpose** To improve the design, coordination, implementation, management, and evaluation of health, child survival, HIV/AIDS, and other related projects and programs in developing countries

**Description** This PASA between USAID and the Office of International Health, Department of Health and Human Services provides specialized, short-term, technical assistance for the Agency field missions and host country collaborating agencies

### **Project Director**

Linda Vogel  
Office of International and Refugee Health  
Department of Health and Human Services  
Parklawn Building  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 1887  
Rockville, MD 20857  
Telephone (301) 443-1774  
Fax (301) 443-6288  
lvogel@osophs dhhs gov  
[http //www os dhhs gov](http://www.os.dhhs.gov)

### **AID/W**

Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5725  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
lfeinberg@usaid gov

# Environmental Health

---

## Tropical Disease Research II

**Cooperating Agency** World Health Organization  
**Project Number** 936-6005 01  
**Grant Number** HRN-G-00-92-00046-04

**Duration** 8/92-9/01  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To support the World Health Organization (WHO) Special Program for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases

**Description** USAID supports Tropical Disease Research's (TDR) program, which seeks better, more economical methods for the diagnosis, treatment, prevention, and control of malaria. This grant supports the development and field testing of new tools and approaches for malaria control and prevention. In addition, USAID supports TDR training in the creation of a global network of researchers and scientific institutions in both developed and developing countries involved in research on tropical diseases.

**Project Director**  
Tore Godal  
Division of Tropical Disease Research  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-3802  
Fax 41-22-791-4854  
godalt@who.ch  
<http://cdrwww.who.ch>

**AID/W**  
Dennis Carroll (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5009  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
dcarroll@usaid.gov

# Environmental Health

---

## War Victims Fund (Health Resources Support II)

**Cooperating Agency** N/A  
**Project Number** 936-6004 55  
**Agreement Number** N/A

**Duration** N/A  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose.** The War Victims Fund was established by Congress in response to humanitarian concern for civilians disabled by civil strife

**Description** The Fund provides assistance with medical, physical and vocational rehabilitation, with an emphasis on prosthetics. This support has focused on expanding and improving existing programs which have a financial/organizational base that will allow them to continue after USAID funding is completed

G/PHN/HN coordinates the use of \$7.5 million provided through this fund each year. G/PHN/HN, through a management assistance contract, helps missions with needs assessments, project design, and evaluations. When a set of activities is agreed upon, funds are transferred to the mission. Projects are generally implemented through grants to Non-Government Organizations (NGOs)

**AID/W**  
Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)  
Cathy Savino  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5725 (Feinberg)  
(703) 516-9166 (Savino)  
Fax (202) 216-3702 (Feinberg)  
Fax (703) 516-9188 (Savino)  
lfeinberg@usaid.gov  
catsavino@msn.com

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## CDC/Infotech (Data for Decision Making)

**Cooperating Agency** Centers for Disease Control and Prevention      **Duration** 4/91-12/03  
**Project Number** 936-5994 03      **Geographic Scope** Worldwide  
**PASA Number** HRN-P-00-95-00012-01

**Purpose** To work with host country technicians to improve the quality and accessibility of health information

**Description** The project develops and tests approaches to increase data-based decision making for setting public health policies and for planning, managing, and evaluating programs. The project increases the abilities of decision makers (at policy and program levels, especially at the district level in decentralized health systems) to articulate problems and information needs. Epidemiologic and other information is used to set policies and health priorities, plan programs, implement cost-effective interventions, and evaluate prevention and control efforts. [Note: This project is the continuation of project 936-5991 02, Agreement number DPE-5991-X-HC-1038-00]

### **Project Director**

Karen Wilkins  
Centers for Disease Control  
and Prevention (CDC)  
1600 Clifton Road, NE, MS C-08  
Atlanta, GA 30333  
Telephone (404) 639-2234  
Fax (404) 639-2230  
kxw2@epo em cdc gov  
[http //www cdc gov](http://www.cdc.gov)

### **AID/W**

Katie McDonald (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-1084  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
kmcDonald@usaid gov

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## Center for International Health Information (CIHI) (Data for Decision Making)

**Cooperating Agency** Information Management  
Consultants, Inc  
**Project Number** 936-5991 05  
**Contract Number** HRN-C-00-93-00041-06  
HRN-Q-00-93-00042-00

**Duration** 9/93-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To provide health and nutrition information on Agency-wide activities conducted in USAID-assisted countries

**Description** The Center for International Health Information (CIHI) is the continuation of eight years of USAID experience in maintaining a health information system. The project serves as a repository for health and nutrition project information, including PHNC indicators, and maintains a global database of statistical indicators of health status for USAID-assisted countries. CIHI also maintains an active data dissemination program, including preparation and distribution of sixty country profiles, an extensive number of standard reports on health indicator trends, funding trends, annual reports to Congress, statistical wall charts, and other materials.

**Project Director**  
Don Pugliese  
Center for International Health Information  
1601 North Kent Street, Suite 1014  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 524-5225  
Fax (703) 243-4669  
dpugliese@cihi.com  
[http //www cihi com](http://www.cihi.com)

**AID/W**  
Celeste Carr (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4802  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
ccarr@usaid.gov

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## Harvard/Policytech (DDM/Harvard) (Data for Decision Making)

**Cooperating Agency** Harvard School of Public Health  
**Project Number** 936-5991 01  
**Agreement Number** DPE-A-00-91-00052-18

**Duration** 4/91-6/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose.** To support health sector reform and assist health sector leadership in developing countries in making informed policy and financing decisions

**Description** DDM/Harvard develops and applies tools and methodologies for data collection and analysis that policy leaders can use to formulate health policy and advocate for reform. DDM/Harvard has achieved particular success in bringing economic and financial concerns into the forefront of national health planning processes. Examples of tools developed and used under this project include National Health Accounts, a system for tracking public and private resources and expenditures on health care, Private Sector Analysis, which quantifies the role of private health providers in national health systems, Cost Effectiveness Analysis on reproductive health and HIV/AIDS interventions, and Political Mapping to analyze political forces underlying health sector reform.

*Note* As this Cooperative Agreement nears completion, the only additional funding it can accept in FY98 is the amount already planned to complete activities which are part of ongoing, fully-defined workplans from selected field Missions and Regional Bureaus, specifically, USAID/Bolivia, USAID/Poland and LAC/RSD-PHN. Harvard School of Public Health is a subcontractor for the Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR) project and we recommend that USAID units wishing to gain access to HSPH expertise on health care reform and financing issues use that on-going mechanism.

### **Project Director**

Peter Berman  
Data for Decision Making  
Harvard School of Public Health  
665 Huntington Avenue  
Boston, MA 02115  
Telephone (617) 432-4620  
Fax (617) 432-2181  
pberman@hsph.harvard.edu  
[http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/  
organizations/ddm/homepage.html](http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/organizations/ddm/homepage.html)

### **AID/W**

Katie McDonald (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-1084  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
kmcdonald@usaid.gov

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)

**Cooperating Agency** Abt Associates, Inc

**Project Number** 936-5974 13

**Contract Number** HRN-C-00-95-00024-05

**Duration** 10/95-10/00

**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To provide technical assistance, training, and collaborative research regarding health policy and management, health financing, and health service improvement in developing countries

**Description** This project is the principal USAID technical service resource in health policy and sector reform. As the flagship project in this field, PHR offers developing and newly independent countries state-of-the-art assistance to analyze the efficiency, effectiveness, and equity of their health systems. Assistance through the project supports health reform programs, strengthens the role of the private sector in meeting national health goals, and encourages rational pharmaceutical management. Applied research is conducted to inform and improve the assistance given. The following health reform areas are being addressed:

- **Health Policy and Management** Health policy development and monitoring, institutional reform, decentralization, management capacity-building, and infrastructure and human resource development
- **Health Financing** Resource generation through user fees, insurance, and managed care, resource allocation, use, and management, and monitoring of finances, costing, and expenditures
- **Health Service Improvement** Health care organization, quality, and supervision, pharmaceutical policy and management, and private sector cooperation and initiatives

The contract gives attention to participatory approaches to the reform and strengthening of health systems, and makes a concerted effort to link financial and economic analyses to improved health outcomes. No one country would be anticipated to receive services in all these areas, but rather a focused and targeted program would be prepared as a host country strategy for improved effectiveness, governance, and sustainability in the health sector.

**Subcontractors** University Research Corporation (URC), Harvard School of Public Health, Development Associates, Inc, and Howard University

### **Project Director**

Nancy Pielemeier  
Abt Associates, Inc  
Hampden Square  
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600  
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341  
Telephone (301) 913-0500  
Fax (301) 652-3618  
nancy\_pielemeier@abtassoc.com  
[http //www.abtassoc.com](http://www.abtassoc.com)

### **AID/W**

Robert Emrey (CTO)/Suzanne McQueen (Tech Advisor)  
Forest Duncan/Linda Lankenau (Tech Advisors)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4583 (Emrey)  
(202) 712-0774 (McQueen)  
(202) 712-4934 (Duncan)  
(202) 712-4625 (Lankenau)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
bemrey@usaid.gov/smcqueen@usaid.gov  
fduncan@usaid.gov/llankenau@usaid.gov

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## Quality Assurance II (Applied Research in Child Survival Services)

**Cooperating Agency** Center for Human Services  
**Project Number** 936-5992 02  
**Contract Number** HRN-C-00-96-90013-00

**Duration** 9/96-9/01  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose.** To support the effective use of modern quality assurance (QA) approaches in LDC health systems and to support the institutionalization of the quality improvement process through organized QA programs

**Description** Quality of care can be defined as the degree to which the care actually delivered matches previously-defined standards. In this view, quality is an objectively measurable property of health services. Both clinical and non-clinical support services supported by USAID are highly amenable to such standards. However, assessments have consistently shown that the actual care provided in LDC programs falls far short of the programs' own standards, undermining the impact of training and other inputs.

A wide range of QA tools, largely drawn from US experience, has been adapted to LDC needs and is available to address quality issues. These techniques have proven effective in settings ranging from rural Niger to urban Poland, where ordinary health workers have learned to use simple analytical tools to study and improve their own performance based on data they collect themselves.

Major areas of assistance include: 1) long-term assistance to institutionalize QA programs, 2) assistance to other CAs and NGOs, 3) quality assessments and project design, 4) evaluation of QA programs, 5) quality-related training, 6) accreditation, licensing, and certification, 7) applied research addressing issues such as computer-based training, incentive systems, patient satisfaction, developing effective standards, and counseling.

**Subcontractors:** Joint Commission International, Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins Center for Communication Programs, JHPIEGO

**Project Director**  
David Nicholas  
Center for Human Services  
7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500  
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204  
Telephone (301) 941-8408  
Fax (301) 941-8427  
davidn@urc-chs.com  
<http://www.urc-chs.com>

**AID/W**  
James Heiby (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-1013  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
jheiby@usaid.gov

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## Rational Pharmaceutical Management (MSH)

**Cooperating Agency** Management Sciences for Health  
**Project Number** 936-5974 08  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-92-00059-13

**Duration** 9/92-9/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To develop, implement, and evaluate the impact of a variety of technical approaches designed to reduce financial waste, improve the allocation and use of resources, promote managerial efficiency, and foster sustainable reforms in developing country pharmaceutical systems RPM's mandate is to develop state-of-the-art tools, methods, software, and information resources, test them in developing countries, and make them available to other USAID projects, as well as other agencies and organizations active in providing technical assistance in pharmaceutical management

**Description** RPM employs indicator-based pharmaceutical assessments, policy dialogue, specialized training, and technical assistance to improve pharmaceutical management operations RPM's strategy emphasizes technology transfer by engaging local counterparts as active partners in problem identification and analysis, as well as intervention design and implementation This collaboration leads to concrete near-term improvements and creates stake holders in the reform process There is a separate MSH cooperative agreement for a three-year program of activities in the Russian Federation

### Project Director

Anthony Savelli  
Management Sciences for Health  
1515 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 710  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 524-6575  
Fax (703) 524-7898  
rpm@msh.org  
<http://www.msh.org/>

### AID/W

Anthony Boni (CTO)  
Susan Bacheller (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4789 (Boni)  
Telephone (202) 712-5905 (Bacheller)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
aboni@usaid.gov  
sbacheller@usaid.gov

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## Rational Pharmaceutical Management (USP)

**Cooperating Agency** U S Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc  
**Project Number** 936-5974 09  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-92-00052-06

**Duration** 9/92-9/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To expand and adapt the United States Pharmacopeia (USP) Drug Information database for use in selected developing countries, including the development of monographs for all products on the World Health Organization's Model List of Essential Drugs. This activity will serve two purposes: provision of clinically relevant, up-to-date, unbiased, and locally-specific information needed to support all areas of the health system, and the creation of a local capacity to develop, evaluate, and disseminate drug information. The USP activity is designed to work in concert with the Management Sciences for Health cooperative agreement.

**Description** This program promotes the development of country-specific pharmaceutical information resources and the rational use of drugs through improved access to authoritative and culturally appropriate drug information. Through the use of state-of-the-art computer technology, RPM will assist local counterparts in adapting the USP database to produce information that is tailored to suit local conditions of drug availability and use. The country-specific drug information database will be used in different presentations as needed for government regulatory and procurement agencies, educational institutions, prescribers, dispensers, and consumers. There is a separate USP cooperative agreement for a three-year program of activities in the Russian Federation.

### Project Director

Keith Johnson  
United States Pharmacopeia Convention, Inc  
12601 Twinbrook Parkway  
Rockville, MD 20852  
Telephone (301) 816-8319  
Fax (301) 816-8374  
kwj@usp.org  
<http://www.usp.org/>

### AID/W

Anthony Boni (CTO)  
Susan Bacheller (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4789 (Boni)  
(202) 712-5905 (Bacheller)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
aboni@usaid.gov  
sbacheller@usaid.gov

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## WHO Action Programme on Essential Drugs (DAP) Grant

**Cooperating Agency** World Health Organization  
**Project Number** 936-5974 12  
**Grant Number** HRN-G-00-95-00021-01

**Duration** 9/95-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To support a programme of activities designed to foster collaboration among major donors active in drug issues in developing countries by promoting a standardized method for assessing drug policies and management

**Description** WHO's Action Programme on Essential Drugs, in collaboration with other multi-lateral and bilateral donors, will undertake the following activities 1) make an inventory of all the systems aiming at assessing performances of national drug policies and pharmaceutical management systems, 2) analyze and classify the various systems according to specified criteria, 3) obtain information from the users of the various systems on difficulties encountered and the reasons of these difficulties, and 4) propose strategies for the use of the different indicator approaches for improving donor coordination and country capacity building

**Project Director**  
Jonathan Quick  
Programme on Essential Drugs  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-4443  
Fax 41-22-791-4167  
quickj@who.ch  
[http //www who ch](http://www.who.ch)

**AID/W**  
Anthony Boni (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4789  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
aboni@usaid.gov

# Health Policy & Sector Reform

---

## WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant

**Cooperating Agency** World Health Organization  
**Project Number** 936-5974 04  
**Grant Number** DPE-5927-G-IN-9029-00

**Duration** 6/89-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To support the design, implementation, and management of health sector reforms in developing countries by supporting analyses of the generation, allocation, and management of financial resources for health

**Description** This grant supports policy-relevant information by focusing on four key strategies 1) policy analysis, 2) information support and dissemination, 3) training support, and 4) advocacy and coordination with other units within WHO and with other multi-lateral and bilateral agencies. It is expected that the outcomes of the programme will encourage countries to include economic considerations in their national health sector reforms and will improve resource use by health managers

### **Project Director**

Andrew Creese  
Analysis, Research and  
Assessment Division  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-2527  
Fax 41-22-791-0746  
creesea@who.ch  
[http //www who ch](http://www.who.ch)

### **AID/W**

Robert Emrey (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4583  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
bemrey@usaid.gov

# HIV-AIDS

---

## AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)

**Cooperating Agency** Population Services International  
**Project Number** 936-3090 03  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-97-00021-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose.** This project is designed to carry out regional and/or country HIV/AIDS related social marketing program interventions and/or provide country social marketing expertise AIDSMark will focus on social marketing of critical public health "products" that are appropriate and timely for the setting (male and/or female condoms, STI treatment drugs, STI diagnostic products, etc ) and the "social marketing" of messages and public health concepts

**Description**•PSI and its partners have strong, complementary skills that will lead to an effective, integrated program Family Health International will provide assistance in impact evaluation and STI service provider training, while the Program for Appropriate Technology for Health will help with interpersonal communications and STI/HIV product development Management Sciences for Health will assist in organizational development and STI drug supply management, and the International Center for Research on Women will ensure that gender considerations are integrated into social marketing project design and implementation The International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) will assist AIDSMark in integrating HIV/AIDS and family planning activities DKT International will serve as a field implementation partner

**Subcontractors** Family Health International (FHI), Program for Appropriate Technology for Health (PATH), Management Sciences for Health (MSH), International Center for Research on Women (ICRW), International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF), DKT International

### **Project Director**

Peter Clancy  
Population Services International  
1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone 202-785-0072  
Fax 202-785-0120  
pclancy@psiwash.org

### **AID/W**

Alan Getson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5712  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
agetson@usaid.gov

---

## HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)

**Cooperating Agency** The Population Council  
**Project Number** 936-3090 01  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-97-00012-00

**Duration** 8/97-8/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Under a five-year Cooperative Agreement from the U S Agency for International Development, the Population Council and its partner organizations of U S -based and international organizations will conduct operations research (OR) to develop and identify best practices for the prevention of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases

**Description** HORIZONS will feature practical, field-based, program-oriented operations research. The overall research outcome will be the identification of "best practices" for (1) reducing the risk of acquiring HIV, (2) preventing and managing sexually transmitted infections, (3) implementing strategies for policy analysis and advocacy, (4) providing effective and efficient care and support services for persons infected with or directly affected by HIV/AIDS, (5) ensuring effective community participation, and (6) expanding and enhancing the integration of STI/HIV services into existing maternal and child health, and family planning programs

**Subcontractors** Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH), International Center for Research on Women (ICRW), International HIV/AIDS Alliance (London-based), the University of Alabama at Birmingham, The Futures Group International, Tulane University

**Project Director**  
Andrew Fisher  
Population Council  
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone (212) 339-0603  
Fax (212) 755-6052  
afisher@popcouncil.org

**AID/W**  
David Stanton (CTO)  
Barbara de Zalduondo (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5681 (Stanton)  
(202) 712-1325 (de Zalduondo)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
dstanton@usaid.gov  
bzalduondo@usaid.gov

# HIV-AIDS

---

## Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)

**Cooperating Agency** Family Health International  
**Project Number** 936-3090 02  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-97-00017-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** Family Health International was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring and technical support to regional and/or country specific HIV/AIDS program interventions. This project builds on over ten years of experience by the FHI team in program design, management and evaluation of HIV/AIDS programs in developing countries around the world including the recently completed AIDSCAP project.

**Description:** Working under the HIV/AIDS Global Bureau's Strategic Objective 4, FHI and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional Bureaus in implementing programs that result in reduced sexual risk of HIV acquisition, improved STI prevention and management, minimizing contextual and policy constraints, increased effective linkages between prevention and care, and improved program monitoring and evaluation.

**Subcontractors.** Population Services International (PSI), Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH), Management Sciences for Health (MSH), Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM), University of North Carolina (UNC)

### **Project Director**

Peter Lamptey  
Family Health International  
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700  
Arlington, VA 22201  
Telephone (703) 516-9779  
Fax (703) 516-9781  
plamptey@fhi.org

### **AID/W**

David Piet (CTO)  
Alan Getson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4529 (Piet)  
Telephone (202) 712-5712 (Getson)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
dpiet@usaid.gov  
agetson@usaid.gov

---

## International HIV/AIDS Alliance

**Cooperating Agency** International HIV/AIDS Alliance  
**Project Number** 936-3090 07  
**Grant Number** AAG-G-00-97-00006-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Under this grant, the International HIV/AIDS Alliance will continue to mobilize indigenous NGOs and CBOs to respond to AIDS, improve the quality of their work, build capacity of local service organizations and technical support providers, and document and share lessons about community mobilization and NGO capacity building

**Description** The Alliance will continue its already successful work in promoting the integration of HIV and STD work into other community development initiatives, linking prevention and care, and promoting partnerships among local NGOs and between NGOs and government services. The Alliance's national or sub-national level capacity building emphasizes the development of sustainable local NGO support organizations with functions including local and international resource mobilization, technical support in local languages, monitoring, evaluation and NGO sector policy leadership. The Alliance may be particularly useful to Missions and regional Bureaus that wish to mobilize and strengthen community responses in countries on the frontiers of the HIV epidemic, where there is not yet strong local capacity, to involve local health and development NGOs that are not yet responding to AIDS, to ensure coordination with other major bilateral and multilateral donors, to organize South-South technical support, to build a sustainable locally governed infrastructure to mobilize and support NGOs in an ongoing manner

**Project Director**  
Jeffrey O'Malley  
International HIV/AIDS Alliance  
Barratt House  
341 Oxford Street  
London W1R 1HB  
Telephone 44-171-491-2000  
Fax 44-171-491-2001

**AID/W**  
Paul De Lay (CTO)  
Paurvi Bhatt (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)  
(202) 712-1154 (Bhatt)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
pdelay@usaid.gov  
pbhatt@usaid.gov

# HIV-AIDS

---

## National Council for International Health

**Cooperating Agency** National Council  
for International Health  
**Project Number** 936-6004 43  
**Agreement Number** DPE-5929-A-00-1010-00

**Duration** 5/91-7/99  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Under this cooperative agreement, the National Council for International Health (NCIH) will perform a key role in supporting the capacity of PVOs and NGOs in implementing USAID-sponsored HIV/AIDS activities. Through its Global AIDS Program, NCIH acts as liaison, educator, and coalition builder for U.S. and indigenous private sector entities working in HIV/AIDS prevention as well as serving as a source of varied and up-to-date information on the global AIDS pandemic.

**Description** The NCIH Global AIDS Program keeps an expansive database of NGOs from around the world that work in HIV/AIDS activities, and provides information on these NGOs to interested parties, with the goal of networking and alliance building. NCIH also provides support to international and regional networks of NGOs. NCIH provides seminars, workshops, and special events that build awareness of the global AIDS pandemic in the United States. Through publication of its bi-monthly newsletter, AIDSLINK, NCIH provides news on the global AIDS pandemic, and publishes and disseminates lessons learned in the prevention programs of USAID-funded cooperating agencies and other partner NGOs. NCIH also acts as the linking partner between the U.S. global response to AIDS and the work of AIDS service organizations in the United States.

**Project Director**  
Ron McInnis/Helen Corman  
National Council for International Health  
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone (202) 833-5900  
Fax (202) 833-0075  
ncih@ncih.org  
<http://www.ncih.org/>

**AID/W**  
Paul De Lay (CTO)  
Clif Cortez (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0683 (DeLay)  
(202) 712-0676 (Cortez)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
pdelay@usaid.gov  
ccortez@usaid.gov

---

## U.S. Peace Corps

**Cooperating Agency** U S Peace Corps  
**Project Number** 936-3090 06  
**PASA Number** AAG-P-00-97-00008-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Under this agreement, the Peace Corps will continue to promote and expand its community based efforts in HIV/AIDS prevention and care

**Description** There are currently 7,000 Peace Corps Volunteers working in over 90 countries around the world. The Interagency Agreement funds will assist with NGO and CBO development, integrated community health approaches to HIV/AIDS prevention and care, programs for women and girls; and programs for youth, both in and out of school. The funds from the agreement will provide technical assistance to Peace Corps Volunteers, field staff, host country officials and counterparts, NGOs and PVOs through training, project design and evaluation assistance, materials development, and dissemination of results.

**Project Director**  
Shelley Smith  
Peace Corps OTAPS/Health  
1990 K Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20526  
Telephone (202) 606-3765  
Fax (202) 606-3298  
ssmith@peacecorps.gov  
[http //www.peacecorps.gov](http://www.peacecorps.gov)

**AID/W**  
Paul De Lay (CTO)  
Linda Sussman (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)  
(202) 712-5942 (Sussman)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
pdelay@usaid.gov  
lsussman@usaid.gov

# HIV-AIDS

---

## U.S. Bureau of the Census

**Cooperating Agency** U S Bureau of the Census  
**Project Number** 936-3090 05  
**PASA Number** HRN-P-00-98-00002-00

**Duration** 1/98-12/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** To maintain the HIV/AIDS Surveillance Data Base, provide demographic and economic models of the impact of the HIV and AIDS in urban and rural areas of the developing world and, disseminate information through a variety of publications and presentations throughout the world

**Description:** In FY 88, G/PHN entered into an agreement with the U S Bureau of Census (BUCEN) for HIV/AIDS data information transfer, demographic modeling and human resources which were - and continue to be - integral to USAID's work in HIV/AIDS BUCEN contributed to the USAID program with support to monitor the spread of HIV and to understand the potential effect the AIDS pandemic will have on development The technical assistance from BUCEN for this work has required experience in epidemiological data base projections and population projection modeling With its worldwide reputation for excellence, the International Programs Center (IPC) represents the pre-eminent U S source for technical expertise in this area

**Project Director**  
Karen Stanecki  
International Programs Center  
Population Division  
U S Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D C 20233-8860  
Telephone (301) 457-1406  
Fax (301) 457-3034  
kstanecki@census.gov

**AID/W**  
David Stanton(CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5681  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
dstanton@usaid.gov

---

## United Nations Joint Programme on AIDS (UNAIDS)

---

**Cooperating Agency** UNAIDS  
**Project Number** 936-3090 08  
**Grant Number** AAG-G-00-97-00006-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose.** To strengthen the capacities of national governments for an expanded response to HIV/AIDS, to provide technical and policy leadership in the global fight against HIV/AIDS and, to facilitate international donor cooperation

**Description** USAID has been an active partner with the United Nations in providing financial support for international HIV/AIDS program efforts. Since 1986 USAID has been a major contributor to the WHO Global Program on AIDS. As that program terminated in 1995, USAID support shifted to a new United Nations HIV/AIDS endeavor which officially began in January, 1996. The Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) brings together the efforts of five UN organizations, UNICEF, UNDP, UNFPA, UNESCO, WHO, and the World Bank. The primary focus of UNAIDS is to strengthen the capacities of national governments for an expanded response to HIV/AIDS. UNAIDS plans to achieve this objective through work at a country, regional and global level.

UNAIDS is not a funding agency so that its current annual budget of approximately \$60 million represents the operating budget required to carry out the mandate described above. USAID's contribution through this results package is for the entire UNAIDS program and represents approximately 30 percent of the entire budget. In addition to this direct support for UNAIDS, this activity also includes a USAID contribution to the Coordinated Appeal, a special UNAIDS initiative to raise additional HIV/AIDS resources from other donors which are intended to support the work of the individual cosponsors of UNAIDS.

**Project Director**  
Peter Piot  
Joint United Nations Programme on AIDS  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-4510  
Fax 41-22-791-4179  
piotp@who.ch  
<http://www.us.unaids.org/>

**AID/W**  
Paul De Lay (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0683  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
pdelay@usaid.gov

# Nutrition and Maternal Health

---

## Food Technology and Enterprise (Project SUSTAIN)

**Cooperating Agency** National Cooperative  
Business Association

**Duration** 4/91-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Project Number** 936-5120 01

**Agreement Number** DAN-A-00-91-00066-06

**Purpose** To provide access to the U S food processing and marketing industry by small and medium-sized food processing companies, host government officials, and USAID missions in targeting developing countries

**Description** The project is designed to increase the quantity, nutritional quality, safety, and affordability of foods in developing countries through improving the capacity of local food enterprises. Expertise from U S food manufacturing companies is used to create or upgrade existing food processing and marketing technologies.

SUSTAIN (Sharing U S Technology to Aid in the Improvement of Nutrition) provides short-term, technical assistance through volunteer professionals from the U S food companies, universities, and other organizations. SUSTAIN seeks to improve nutrition and food quality, expand production, and lower operating costs of locally grown and processed food through technical assistance in food safety, sanitation and quality, food preservation and storage, food processing packaging, and marketing, food fortification, and weaning food development.

Publications include a quarterly newsletter (SUSTAIN Notes) on food technology issues. It is provided gratis to over 1500 recipients in over 50 countries. In addition, a substantive report is prepared by the volunteer(s) following each short-term field assignment. They are available upon request.

**Project Director**  
Elizabeth Turner  
SUSTAIN  
National Cooperative Business Association  
1400 16th Street, NW, Box 25  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 328-5180  
Fax (202) 328-5175  
lturner@sustaintech.org  
[http //www cooperative org](http://www.cooperative.org)

**AID/W**  
Samuel Kahn (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0785  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
skahn@usaid.gov

## Nutrition and Maternal Health

---

### Linkages: The Breastfeeding and Related Complementary Feeding and Maternal Nutrition Program

**Cooperating Agency** Academy for Educational Development (AED)

**Duration** 11/96-10/01  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Project Number** 936-3082 01

**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-97-00007-00

**Purpose** Linkages is the principal USAID initiative for improving breastfeeding (BF), Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), and related maternal and child dietary practices. The focus of the program is on mainstreaming BF, LAM, and related complementary feeding and maternal dietary practices into ongoing Child Survival (CS), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Emergency Relief Programs.

**Description** The objectives of this project are to increase use of voluntary practices that contribute to reduced fertility, increase use of key child health and nutrition interventions, increase use of safe pregnancy, women's nutrition, FP, and other key reproductive health interventions, and to increase use of proven interventions to reduce HIV/STD transmission.

Principal activities include (1) technical support to help CAs, PVOs, public sector programs, and other donors improve their BF, LAM, and related infant feeding and maternal nutrition activities, and focusing on mainstreaming these activities at all levels of service delivery, IEC, curricula, and monitoring and evaluation tools in MCH and FP programming, (2) development and testing of community-based strategies, peer counseling and other models, while linking to ongoing efforts in Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) and Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI), (3) interventions in cooperation with large PVO networks and scaling up proven strategies and technologies, (4) private sector initiatives exploring the commercial sector networks, and (5) program-driven research such as operations research, cost-effectiveness, and country program assessments, with in-depth cross-site analysis and smaller focused studies of intervention components.

**Partners:** La Leche League International, Population Services International, Wellstart International

**Project Director**

Jean Baker  
Academy for Educational Development  
1255 23rd Street, NW, Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20037  
Telephone (202) 884-8845  
Fax (202) 884-8701  
jbaker@aed.org  
<http://www.aed.org>

**AID/W**

Susan Anthony (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4728  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
santhony@usaid.gov

Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3 06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone (202) 712-5934  
Fax (202) 216-3404  
mkarra@usaid.gov

# Nutrition and Maternal Health

---

## MotherCare II (Maternal and Neonatal Health and Nutrition)

**Cooperating Agency** John Snow, Inc  
**Project Number** 936-5966 07  
**Contract Number** HRN-C-00-93-00038-15  
HRN-Q-00-93-00039-00

**Duration** 9/93-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose:** This contract is designed to improve pregnancy outcomes by strengthening and improving service delivery, influencing behaviors that affect the health and nutritional status of women and infants, and enhancing policy formulation at the regional and national level for maternal and neonatal health care

**Description** Services include short- and long-term technical assistance, training, workshops, and applied research support, which are available within the following focus areas 1) assessment of maternal-newborn health services, 2) behavior change for self-care, complication recognition, and referral, 3) strengthening of health referral networks, 4) policy and standards formulation, 5) prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of STDs, 6) prevention and treatment of micronutrient deficiencies (especially anemia) and undernutrition, 7) life savings skills training for nurses, midwives, physicians, and traditional birth attendants, 8) service delivery improvement for prevention and treatment of causes of maternal morbidity and mortality (including obstructed labor, hemorrhage, and sepsis), and neonatal morbidity and mortality (including suboptimal breastfeeding practices, acute respiratory infections, hypothermia, asphyxia, low birth weight, and birth injuries)

**Other CAs** Other CAs include the American College of Nurse Midwives, Family Health International, PATH, and London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

**Project Director**  
Marge Koblinsky  
John Snow, Inc  
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 528-7474  
Fax (703) 528-7480  
marge\_koblinsky@jsi.com  
[http //www jsi com/](http://www.jsi.com/)

**AID/W**  
Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-5933  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
mstanton@usaid.gov

---

### Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program

**Cooperating Agency** Johns Hopkins University  
**Project Number** 936-6004 08  
**Agreement Number** HRN-A-00-97-00020-00

**Duration** 10/97-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Identification, placement, and supervision of Health and Child Survival Fellows and Senior Technical Advisors in Residence (STARs) in field assignments and USAID/W

**Description** This program identifies, places, and supervises junior and mid-level experts in field and USAID/W assignments that will contribute to the Agency's health and child survival programs, as well as to the career development and commitment of the experts themselves. The program includes

- A national secretariat at the Johns Hopkins University Institute for International Programs (JHU/IIP), responsible for management and administration of the program and ensuring the full and effective participation of a broad range of institutions and the selection of the most qualified and committed candidates as Fellows
- A collaborating network of schools of public health and Historically Black Schools of Medicine (HBCUs), which provides a roster of applications and advisors as a basis for recruitment of Fellows

#### **Project Director**

Paul Seaton  
Institute for International Programs  
Johns Hopkins University  
103 East Mount Royal Avenue, Suite 2B  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
Telephone (410) 659-4108  
Fax (410) 659-4118  
pseaton@jhsph.edu  
<http://ihl.sph.jhu.edu/iip/>

#### **AID/W**

Dale Claire Gibb (CTO)  
Laura McHugh (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0753 (Gibb)  
(202) 712-4605 (McHugh)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
dgibb@usaid.gov  
lmchugh@usaid.gov

## Front Office

---

### Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)

**Cooperating Agency** See Subprojects  
**Project Number** 936-5970  
**Agreement Number** See Subprojects

**Duration** 9/87-9/02  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** Established under specific Congressional authorization, this program provides a means of obtaining the services of senior technical experts to assist in the implementation of child survival, HIV-AIDS, family planning, and education programs

**Description** Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS) are detailed from the US Public Health Service, state agencies, universities, and private and voluntary organizations for long-term positions. These advisors have direct hire authority and can largely function as full USAID project officers. They do not count against USAID personnel ceilings. Their functions are defined by the requesting missions or offices.

Institutions currently providing staff for this program include Office of International and Refugee Health/HHS, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA), and the American Red Cross (ARC)

#### AID/W

Dale Claire Gibb (CTO-OIRH/CDC, Red Cross)  
Robert Clay (CTO-CEDPA)  
Laura McHugh (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN  
3 07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-0753 (Gibb)  
(202) 712-1291 (Clay)  
(202) 712-4605 (McHugh)  
Fax (202) 216-3702  
dgibb@usaid.gov  
rclay@usaid.gov  
lmchugh@usaid.gov

## Front Office

---

### **OIH/CDC PASA**

**Cooperating Agency** Office of International Health/HHS

**PACD** 9/97

**Subproject Number** 936-5970 01

**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Agreement Number** DPE-5951-X-HI-7015-00

### **Project Directors**

Linda Vogel/Terry Gay

Parklawn Building

Office of International and Refugee Health

Department of Health and Human Services

5600 Fishers Lane

Rockville, MD 20857

Telephone (301) 443-9426

Fax (301) 443-0742

lvogel@osophs dhhs gov

tgay@osophs dhhs gov

[http //www os dhhs gov](http://www.os.dhhs.gov)

### **Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)**

**Cooperating Agency** CEDPA

**PACD** 2/01

**Subproject Number** 936-5970 38

**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Agreement Number** HRN-5970-C-00-6002-00

### **Project Director**

Danielle Grant

CEDPA

1717 Massachusetts Avenue, NW

Suite 200

Washington, DC 20036

Telephone (202) 667-1142

Fax (202) 332-4496

danielle@cedpa org

[http //www cedpa org](http://www.cedpa.org)

# Part IV

## Office of Field and Program Support

**Director**

Paul Hartenberger

**Deputy Director**

Richard Cornelius

**AFR Regional Coordinators**

Pam Wolf

Rochelle Thompson

**LAC Regional Coordinator**

John Coury

**ANE Regional Coordinator**

Lynn Gorton

**ANE Regional Advisor**

Keys MacManus

**ENI Regional Coordinator**

Willa Pressman

**Supervisory Program Analyst**

Leola Thompson

**Population Program Analysts**

Vacant

Linda White

**Health & Nutrition Program Analysts**

Lavern Hollis

Joy Lyles

**Telephone** (202) 712-4120

**Fax** (202) 216-3046

# **OFFICE OF FIELD AND PROGRAM SUPPORT**

**OFPS strengthens USAID's efforts to achieve global impact in protecting health and reducing fertility by mobilizing and coordinating available population, health and nutrition resources in support of field programs Major objectives and functions of the office are as follows**

## **To Coordinate Strategic Planning for the PHN Center**

- Coordinates the preparation of the Center's Strategic Plan and Results Review & Resource Request (R4), with technical input from PHN/POP and PHN/HN
- Coordinates regular reviews of Center activities and approaches to ensure consistency with the strategic plan and feasibility within existing financial and human resources
- Coordinates PHN Center technical input to Agency Strategic Plan, Annual Performance Plan, and Annual Performance Report
- Organizes periodic country and regional reviews for senior management to identify issues and determine progress toward meeting Agency strategic objectives
- Organizes and serves as Secretariat for the PHN Sector Council

## **To Assist Strategic Planning for the Field**

- Assists missions in the development of country strategies and programs, through the framework of the Joint Programming/Planning Country (JPPC) Teams
- Elicits ideas from the field for developing and testing more effective, cost-efficient, and results-oriented initiatives and results packages in the PHN Center portfolio
- Promotes country-level coordination in the PHN sector within the Agency and among other donors
- Represents the field perspective in Agency PHN technical fora, including the PHN Sector Council, other Agency meetings, and external meetings with donors, NGOs, and other institutions

## **To Provide Field Support and Coordination**

- Coordinates and provides program, technical, and logistical support to the JPPC Teams  
Participates as a full member of the joint programming teams, within the JPPC team framework
- Coordinates the G/PHN technical review of Missions' and regional bureaus' R4s, and ensures that appropriate technical staff from the PHN Center participate
- Provides or arranges technical assistance to the field for the development, implementation, and evaluation of PHN country programs
- Provides support to JPPC team coordinators in planning visits from field staff to USAID/W, and provides logistical support, (e g , messages, scheduling, office support) to visiting field staff
- Works with JPPC teams to review mission program documentation and serves as a repository for essential field documents
- Coordinates the dissemination of policy, professional, and legislative updates and technical materials to field offices Promotes intra-agency exchange of information, e g , participate as a member of Agency working groups, and ensures that relevant information is transmitted to the field
- Elicits and coordinates the preparation of selected country-specific information to senior management, including success stories, lessons learned, and technological breakthroughs

## **To Provide Program Support and Coordination**

- Serves as the focal point in the PHN Center for guidance on all programming actions
- Coordinates and prepares the PHN Center's portion of the Bureau Budget Submissions (BBS), Congressional Presentations (CPs), Operating Year Budget (OYB), Congressional Notifications (CN's), and rescissions
- Serves as the PHN Center's point for recording and tracking all Field Support funding levels, based on communications with the missions
- Serves as PHN Center review and/or approval point for funding actions and implementation documents Ensures that program design and approval documents (i e , results packages, authorizations, etc ) developed by the PHN Center Offices are in compliance with Bureau and Agency directives
- Acts as the PHN Center's training entity for staff training on Field Support funding policies, procedures, and systems
- Coordinates training and operation of the Agency's funding systems (e g , New Management

Systems (NMS) computerized funding management system) for the PHN Center

-Provides senior management of Global Bureau and the Agency with information, briefing papers, talking points, and/or memoranda on programmatic and technical issues on global, regional, or country-specific issues

re-

#### **To Provide Coordination for Regional Bureaus and Field Missions**

-Serves as liaison between technical offices, Missions, and Regional Bureaus in the development and negotiation of field support requirements

-Serves as PHN Center's liaison with the Office of Planning and Budget and the Office of Procurement Maintains responsibility for the overall Center compliance with Agency procurement and budget policy

-Facilitates AID/W review processes for Mission PHN program and project documents

-Participates in G/PHN project workplan reviews and new procurements in order to provide field and budget perspective as appropriate

#### **To Coordinate Overall Sector and Center Performance Monitoring**

-Coordinates the standardization of global PHN performance indicators and assists the Center and the field in using these indicators to track and measure results

-Coordinates PHN sector analyses to identify trends, determine obstacles, and propose programmatic solutions at Global, Regional and Mission levels

-Stays abreast of Regional Bureau strategies and program trends in the various PHN subsectors

-Identifies programming or technical issues and ensures appropriate actions are taken to address them

#### **To Provide Personnel, Communication, and Management Support**

-Identifies and tracks professional and staff requirements for the PHN Center, Bureaus, and the field Coordinates recruitment of technically-qualified professionals to fill all vacant positions

-Plans and implements in-service training and professional development programs

-Manages the PHN Center's Awards Program

-Manages available space, equipment, furniture, and supplies for the PHN Center

-Provides technical support for the PHN Center's computer and telecommunications systems

# Part V

## Project Directory

### Regional Bureaus & the Bureau for Humanitarian Response

**Africa Bureau**  
Hope Sukin-Klauber

**LAC Bureau**  
Carol Dabbs

**ENI Bureau**  
Mary Ann Micka

**ANE Bureau**  
Carol Becker

**BHR Bureau**  
Katherine Jones

**AFR/SD/HRD**

Telephone (202) 712-0658  
Fax (202) 216-3373

**BHR/PVC/CSH**

Telephone (202) 712-1444  
Fax (202) 216-3041

**ENI/DGSR/HRHA**

Telephone (202) 712-4781  
Fax (202) 216-3033

**ANE/SEA/SPA**

Telephone (202) 712-4135  
Fax (202) 216-3171

**LAC/RSD-PHN**

Telephone (202) 712-0473  
Fax (202) 216-3262

# Africa

---

## Health and Human Resources Analysis for Africa (HHRAA)

**Cooperating Agency** Academy for Educational  
Development (AED)  
**Project Number** 698-0483  
**Agreement Number** AOT-0483-C-00-4200-0

**Duration** 1992-1998  
**Geographic Scope** Sub-Saharan Africa

**Purpose.** To increase the utilization of research, analysis, and information in support of improved health, nutrition, education, and family planning strategies, policies, and programs in Africa

**Description** The project emphasis is on carrying out research, analysis, and information activities that respond to major issues identified by Africans and USAID missions, and that have the potential to influence strategic and resource allocation decisions at the regional, sub-regional, and country levels. HHRAA provides a participatory process for identifying and analyzing critical and emerging issues related to African health, population, and educational needs, bringing together key African decision-makers with international experts. It addresses social sector issues that are cross-cutting among family planning, child survival, HIV/AIDS, and basic education, while linking research with decision-making on an Africa-wide scale, using multiple channels of communication. Finally, the project provides an opportunity to build the capacity of African regional and national institutions, including private sector organizations, to conduct research and analysis.

**AID/W**  
Hope Sukin-Klauber (CTO)  
AFR/SD/HRD  
4 06-032, 4th Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-4600  
Telephone (202) 712-0658  
Fax (202) 216-3373  
hsukin-klauber@usaid.gov

---

### ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program

**Cooperating Agency** The ANE program operates  
**Project Number** through a variety of Global  
**Agreement Number** Bureau Projects

**Duration** Varied  
**Geographic Scope** Asia/Near East Region

**Purpose** To support the implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention activities throughout the region

**Description** Through a variety of G/PHN projects, mostly in the G/PHN/HN/AIDS Division, the ANE bureau uses its funds to support the implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention activities throughout the region. The Bureau's HIV/AIDS strategy expands the capacity of centrally-funded and mission bilateral HIV/AIDS prevention programs and projects which focus primarily on preventing the spread of the epidemic. Through this strategy, the ANE and Global Bureaus and Missions are coordinating the use of Agency HIV/AIDS resources to implement an integrated and comprehensive prevention program that addresses the regional dimensions of this global health problem. The Bureau's HIV/AIDS strategy has five primary objectives:

- to limit cross-border HIV/AIDS transmission,
- to address regional HIV/AIDS issues,
- to limit the spread of the epidemic by supporting the initiation of prevention activities in ANE countries,
- to support innovative pilot projects that may be replicated throughout the region,
- to support regional training, policy, and research efforts

The Bureau's strategic plan was revised in late 1994 in response to the evolving epidemic in Asia and the merger of the Asia and Near East Bureaus.

**AID/W**  
Jack Thomas  
ANE/SEA/SPA  
4 09-105, 4th Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-4101  
Telephone (202) 712-4135  
Fax (202) 216-3171  
jack@usaid.gov

# Latin America/Caribbean

---

## Health Priorities Project

**Cooperating Agency** Pan American Health  
Organization (PAHO)  
**Project Number** 598-0825  
**Grant Number** 598-0825-G-00-6-016-00  
598-0825-G-00-7-001-00  
TBD  
TBD

**Duration** 1996-2001  
**Geographic Scope** LAC Regional

**Purpose** The purpose of this five-year project will be to improve the effective delivery of selected health services and to increase equitable access to basic health services throughout the region

**Description** This project builds on successful efforts of prior projects with PAHO, supporting regional vaccination activities (598-0643 and 598-0786) as well as the LAC Regional Health and Nutrition Technical Services Support Project (598-0687) It provides assistance to LAC country programs to strengthen quality and availability of selected health services 1) vaccinations, 2) emergency obstetrical care, and 3) integrated management of childhood illness (acute respiratory infections and diarrheal disease) and to effect health sector reforms to increase equity of access to basic health care Strategic approaches include 1) improving service delivery, 2) improving surveillance systems, 3) increasing the sustainability of health programs, and 4) health management and financial reforms Target countries are specific to each project component, e g , for vaccinations and integrated management of childhood illness, the eight LAC child survival emphasis countries will receive more intense support Implementation will use PAHO's recognized regional leadership and influence on policy and national programs and the cutting edge technical leadership of USAID's worldwide partners in these health technologies USAID missions may supplement the grants to PAHO under this project to implement their programs Field Support funds are given to the following organizations John Snow, Inc University Research Corporation, The Partnership for Child Health, Abt Associates, and Harvard University

**Project Director**  
Ciro de Quadros (Vaccination)  
Jose Solis (Maternal Mortality)  
Yehuda Bengugui (Integ Mgt Child Illness)  
Daniel Lopez Acuna (Reform)  
Pan American Health Organization  
525 23rd Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20037-2895  
Telephone (202) 974-3247 (Quadros)  
(202) 974-3512 (Solis)  
(202) 974-3264 ( Bengugui)  
(202) 974-3189 (Acuna)  
Fax (202) 974-3635 (Quadros)  
Fax (202) 974-3694 (Solis)  
quadrosc@paho.org  
solisjos@paho.org

**AID/W**  
Carol J Dabbs  
LAC/RSD-PHN  
5 09-102, 5th Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-0048  
Telephone (202) 712-0473  
Fax (202) 216-3262  
cdabbs@usaid.gov

Fax (202) 974-3656 (Bengugui)  
Fax (202) 974-3612 (Acuna)  
benguigy@paho.org  
lopezdan@paho.org

---

**PVO Child Survival Assistance Program (CSAP)**

**Cooperating Agency** See Subgrants  
**Project Number** 938-0500  
**Agreement Number** See Subgrants

**Duration** See Subgrants  
**Geographic Scope** Worldwide

**Purpose** To meet the critical health needs of infants, children under five years of age, and mothers in those developing countries with high infant, child and maternal mortality rates, and improve the capacity of U S -based PVOs and their local partners to carry out effective child survival programs

**Description**• The PVO Child Survival Assistance Program (CSAP) is an annual competitive program funded and administered by the Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR), Office of Private and Voluntary Cooperation (PVC) The program is open to all U S -based Private Voluntary Organization (PVOs), registered with USAID, that engage in community health care programming as part of their international development efforts

The CSAP focuses on strengthening the ability and the capacity of PVO staff to design, manage and evaluate child survival activities, to manage a child survival and health portfolio, to engage in long-term partnerships with NGOs and to disseminate information on PVOs' comparative advantages in child survival and health activities This program supports institutional strengthening of U S PVO headquarters and field staff and their local partners, enhancing their capacity to reduce infant, child, and maternal mortality

Child Survival activities currently supported through the CSAP include

- immunization,
- nutrition, including micronutrient promotion or supplementation,
- breastfeeding,
- control of diarrheal disease,
- pneumonia case management,
- control of malaria,
- maternal and newborn care,
- child spacing, and
- prevention of STI and HIV/AIDS, where appropriate

**AID/W**  
**BHR/PVC/CSH**  
7 06D, 7th Floor, RRB  
Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3002  
Telephone (202) 712-1444  
Fax (202) 216-3041

## BHR/PVC

---

### Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA)  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-06-00030-01

**Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Haiti

**PVO Contact**  
Mike Negerie  
Milton McHenry  
Telephone (301) 680-6380  
74617 1716@compuser.com

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA)  
**Grant Number** FAO-0500-A-5025-02

**Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Geographic Scope** Honduras, Yemen  
Zambia

**PVO Contact**  
Mike Negerie  
Milton McHenry  
Telephone (301) 680-6380  
74617 1716@compuser.com

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** AFRICARE, Inc  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00043-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Geographic Scope** Benin

**PVO Contact**  
Laura Hoemke  
Marguerite Joseph  
Telephone (202) 462-3614  
lhoemke@africare.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** AFRICARE, Inc  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00045-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Geographic Scope** Tanzania

**PVO Contact**  
Laura Hoemke  
Marguerite Joseph  
Telephone (202) 462-3614  
lhoemke@africare.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** AFRICARE, Inc  
**Grant Number** FAO-0500-A-5017-01

**Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Geographic Scope** Malawi

**PVO Contact**  
Laura Hoemke  
Marguerite Joseph  
Telephone (202) 462-3614  
lhoemke@africare.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** AFRICARE, Inc  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-94-00039-03

**Duration** 9/94-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Eritrea, Ethiopia

**PVO Contact**  
Laura Hoemke  
Marguerite Joseph  
Telephone (202) 462-3614  
lhoemke@africare.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** African Medical and  
Research Foundation  
**Grant Number** FAO-0500-A-5022-01

**Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Geographic Scope** Uganda

**PVO Contact**  
Ellen Subin  
Telephone (212) 768-2440  
Fax (202) 462-3614

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Andean Rural Health Care (AHRC)  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00027-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Geographic Scope** Bolivia

**PVO Contact**  
David Shanklin  
Telephone (704) 452-3544  
davids@haywood main nc us

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Catholic Relief Services (CRS)      **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-96-90032-01      **Geographic Scope** Nicaragua

**PVO Contact**  
Robb Davis  
Telephone (410) 625-2220  
rdavis@catholicrelief.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Catholic Relief Services (CRS)      **Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Grant Number**      FAO-0500-A-5032-01      **Geographic Scope** El Salvador

**PVO Contact**  
Robb Davis  
Telephone (410) 625-2220  
rdavis@catholicrelief.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** Catholic Relief Services (CRS)      **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number**      FAO-0500-A-6042-00      **Geographic Scope** India

**PVO Contact**  
Robb Davis  
Telephone (410) 625-2220  
rdavis@catholicrelief.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

---

**Cooperating Agency** Christian Children's Fund (CCF)      **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-96-90037-01      **Geographic Scope** Guatemala

**PVO Contact**  
Jill Covertton  
Telephone (804) 756-2700  
jilic@ccfusa.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Cooperative for Assistance  
Relief Everywhere (CARE) **Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00060-00 **Geographic Scope** Bolivia

**PVO Contact**  
David Newberry  
Judith Ann McNulty  
Maurice Middleburg  
Telephone (404) 681-2552  
dnewberry@care.org  
jmcnulty@care.org  
middl@care.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252  
cabowes@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Cooperative for Assistance  
Relief Everywhere (CARE) **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-96-90043-00 **Geographic Scope** Haiti

**PVO Contact**  
David Newberry  
Judith Ann McNulty  
Maurice Middleburg  
Telephone (404) 681-2552  
dnewberry@care.org  
jmcnulty@care.org  
middl@care.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252  
cabowes@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** Cooperative for Assistance  
Relief Everywhere (CARE) **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-96-90040-01 **Geographic Scope** Mozambique

**PVO Contact**  
David Newberry  
Judith Ann McNulty  
Maurice Middleburg  
Telephone (404) 681-2552  
dnewberry@care.org  
jmcnulty@care.org  
middl@care.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252  
cabowes@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Cooperative for Assistance  
Relief Everywhere (CARE) **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-96-90039-01 **Geographic Scope** Tanzania

**PVO Contact**  
David Newberry  
Judith Ann McNulty  
Maurice Middleburg  
Telephone (404) 681-2552  
dnewberry@care.org  
jmcnulty@care.org  
middl@care.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252  
cabowes@usaid.gov

## BHR/PVC

---

### Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Cooperative for Assistance  
Relief Everywhere (CARE) **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-96-90022-01 **Geographic Scope** Peru

**PVO Contact** **AID/W**  
David Newberry Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Judith Ann McNulty Telephone (202) 712-5252  
Maurice Middleburg cabowes@usaid.gov  
Telephone (404) 681-2552  
dnewberry@care.org  
jmcnulty@care.org  
middl@care.org

**Cooperating Agency** Cooperative for Assistance  
Relief Everywhere (CARE) **Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Grant Number** FAO-0500-A-5035-00 **Geographic Scope** Bangladesh  
Kenya, Niger

**PVO Contact** **AID/W**  
David Newberry Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Judith Ann McNulty Telephone (202) 712-5252  
Maurice Middleburg cabowes@usaid.gov  
Telephone (404) 681-2552  
dnewberry@care.org  
jmcnulty@care.org  
middl@care.org

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** ESPERANCA, Inc  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00058-00

**Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Geographic Scope** Peru

**PVO Contact**  
Reese Welsh  
Telephone (602) 252-7772  
esperanca@igc apc org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid gov  
estarbuck@usaid gov

**Cooperating Agency** ESPERANCA, Inc  
**Grant Number** FAO-0500-A-6055-00

**Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Honduras

**PVO Contact**  
Reese Welsh  
Telephone (602) 252-7772  
esperanca@igc apc org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid gov  
estarbuck@usaid gov

## BTR/PVC

---

### Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Foundation of Compassionate  
American Samaritans/ARHC  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00028-01

**Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Geographic Scope** Haiti

**PVO Contact**  
Richard Taylor  
Telephone (513) 621-5300  
focas@aol.com

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Helen Keller International (HKI)  
**Grant Number** FAO-0500-A-5026-00

**Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Geographic Scope** Niger

**PVO Contact**  
Susan Burger  
Telephone (212) 943-0890  
74577 632@compuserve.com

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252  
cabowes@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** Helen Keller International (HKI)      **Duration** 9/94-9/98  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-94-00040-03      **Geographic Scope** Philippines

**PVO Contact**  
Susan Burger  
Telephone (212) 943-0890  
74577 632@compuserve.com

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252  
cabowes@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Islamic African Relief      **Duration** 2/97-9/98  
Agency - USA (IARA)      **Geographic Scope** Mali  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-97-00002-01

**PVO Contact**  
Mohamed Haroun  
Telephone (573) 443-0166  
1arausa@aol.com

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252  
cabowes@usaid.gov

## BHR/PVC

---

### Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** International Eye Foundation (IEF)      **Duration** 9/95-9/00  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-95-00018-01      **Geographic Scope** Ethiopia

**PVO Contact**  
Liliana Riva Clement  
Telephone (301) 986-1830  
lily@iefusa.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** International Eye Foundation (IEF)      **Duration** 9/94-2/98  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-94-00041-03      **Geographic Scope** Malawi

**PVO Contact**  
Liliana Riva Clement  
Telephone (301) 986-1830  
lily@iefusa.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** Lutheran World Relief (LWR)      **Duration** 9/97-9/00  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-97-00059-00      **Geographic Scope** India

**PVO Contact**  
Kenlynn Schroeder  
Telephone (212) 532-6350  
Fax (212) 213-6081

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252  
cabowes@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Medical Care Development      **Duration** 9/97-9/01  
International (MCDI)      **Geographic Scope** South Africa  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-97-00025-00

**PVO Contact**  
Alonzo Wind  
Telephone (202) 462-1920  
mcdi739@aol.com

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Medical Care Development

International (MCDI)

**Duration** 9/96-9/98

**Geographic Scope** Madagascar

**Grant Number**

FAO-0500-A-6057-00

**PVO Contact**

Alonzo Wind

Telephone (202) 462-1920

mcid739@aol.com

**AID/W**

Katherine Jones (CTO)

Eric Starbuck (TA)

Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)

Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)

kjones@usaid.gov

estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Mercy Corps International (MCI)

**Duration** 9/97-9/01

**Grant Number**

FAO-A-00-97-00052-00

**Geographic Scope** Honduras

**PVO Contact**

Laura Gumond

Telephone (503) 796-6800

lgumond@mercy Corps.org

**AID/W**

Katherine Jones (CTO)

Jean Capps (TA)

Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)

Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)

kjones@usaid.gov

jcapps@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** Minnesota International Health  
Volunteers

**Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Geographic Scope** Uganda

**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-96-90025-01

**PVO Contact**

Garth Osborne  
Telephone (612) 871-3759  
gosborne@mihv.org

**AID/W**

Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Minnesota International Health  
Volunteers

**Duration** 9/94-9/98  
**Geographic Scope** Kenya

**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-94-00042-03

**PVO Contact**

Garth Osborne  
Telephone (612) 871-3759  
gosborne@mihv.org

**AID/W**

Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** The People-to-People Health Foundation (HOPE) **Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00026-01 **Geographic Scope** Haiti

**PVO Contact**  
Bettina Schwethelm  
Elise Jensen  
Telephone (540) 837-2100  
bschweth@projhope.org  
ejensen@projhope.org

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** The People-to-People Health Foundation (HOPE) **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-96-90056-01 **Geographic Scope** Peru

**PVO Contact**  
Bettina Schwethelm  
Elise Jensen  
Telephone (540) 837-2100  
bschweth@projhope.org  
ejensen@projhope.org

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** The People-to-People Health Foundation (HOPE)      **Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Grant Number**      FAO-0500-A-5034-01      **Geographic Scope** Honduras

**PVO Contact**  
Bettina Schwethelm  
Elise Jensen  
Telephone (540) 837-2100  
bschweth@projhope.org  
ejensen@projhope.org

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** The People-to-People Health Foundation (HOPE)      **Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-97-00030-00      **Geographic Scope** Guatemala

**PVO Contact**  
Bettina Schwethelm  
Elise Jensen  
Telephone (540) 837-2100  
bschweth@projhope.org  
ejensen@projhope.org

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Pearl S Buck  
Foundation, Inc (PSBF) **Duration** 9/97-9/99  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00041-00 **Geographic Scope** Philippines

**PVO Contact**  
Meredith Richardson  
Telephone (215) 249-0100  
psbf@voicenet.com

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** PLAN International USA (PLAN) **Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-95-00019-00 **Geographic Scope** India

**PVO Contact**  
Karla Steele  
Joseph Valadez  
Telephone (401) 738-5600 (Steele)  
Telephone (703) 807-0190 (Valadez)  
steele@plan.geis.com  
valadezj@plan.geis.com

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** PLAN International USA (PLAN)      **Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-97-00053-00      **Geographic Scope** Ghana

**PVO Contact**

Karla Steele  
Joseph Valadez  
Telephone (401) 738-5600 (Steele)  
Telephone (703) 807-0190 (Valadez)  
steele@plan geis com  
valadezj@plan geis com

**AID/W**

Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid gov  
estarbuck@usaid gov

**Cooperating Agency** PLAN International USA (PLAN)      **Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-97-00042-00      **Geographic Scope** Nepal

**PVO Contact**

Karla Steele  
Joseph Valadez  
Telephone (401) 738-5600 (Steele)  
Telephone (703) 807-0190 (Valadez)  
steele@plan geis com  
valadezj@plan geis com

**AID/W**

Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid gov  
estarbuck@usaid gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Population Services International (PSI)      **Duration** 9/97-9/99  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-97-00036-00      **Geographic Scope** India

**PVO Contact**  
Jill Shumann  
Tel 202/785-0072  
jshumann@psiwash.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Program for Appropriate  
Technology in Health      **Duration** 9/94-9/98  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-94-00046-03      **Geographic Scope** Indonesia

**PVO Contact**  
Nancy Muller  
Telephone (206) 285-3500  
nmuller@path.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** Project Concern International (PCI)      **Duration** 9/95-9/98  
**Grant Number**      FAO-0500-A-5027-00      **Geographic Scope** Indonesia

**PVO Contact**—  
Susan Gearon  
Telephone (619) 279-9690  
postmaster@projcon.cts.com

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** Save the Children USA (SC)      **Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-97-00054-00      **Geographic Scope** Ethiopia

**PVO Contact**  
David Marsh  
Eric Swedberg  
Telephone (203) 226-7272  
dmarsh@savechildren.org  
eswedberg@savechildren.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** Save the Children USA (SC)      **Duration** 9/96-9/98  
**Grant Number**      FAO-0500-A-6054-00      **Geographic Scope** Guinea

**PVO Contact**  
David Marsh  
Eric Swedberg  
Telephone (203) 226-7272  
dmarsh@savechildren.org  
eswedberg@savechildren.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

---

**Cooperating Agency** Save the Children USA (SC)      **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-96-90053-01      **Geographic Scope** Mozambique

**PVO Contact**  
David Marsh  
Eric Swedberg  
Telephone (203) 226-7272  
dmarsh@savechildren.org  
eswedberg@savechildren.org

**AID/W**  
Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** Save the Children USA (SC)      **Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Grant Number**      FAO-0500-A-5016-00      **Geographic Scope** Mali, Nepal

**PVO Contact**

David Marsh  
Eric Swedberg  
Telephone (203) 226-7272  
dmarsh@savechildren.org  
eswedberg@savechildren.org

**AID/W**

Cathy Bowes (CTO)  
Eric Starbuck (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-5252 (Bowes)  
Telephone (202) 712-5382 (Starbuck)  
cabowes@usaid.gov  
estarbuck@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** World Relief Corporation (WRC)      **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number**      FAO-A-00-06-00029-02      **Geographic Scope** Nicaragua

**PVO Contact**

Olga Wollinka  
Telephone (630) 655-0235  
72754 1313@compuserve.com

**AID/W**

Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

# BHR/PVC

---

## Child Survival Grants

**Cooperating Agency** World Relief Corporation (WRC) **Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-95-00023-02 **Geographic Scope** Honduras, Mozambique

**PVO Contact**  
Olga Wollinka  
Telephone (630) 655-0235  
72754 1313@compuserve.com

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** World Vision Relief  
and Development (WVRD) **Duration** 9/97-9/01  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-97-00039-00 **Geographic Scope** Philippines

**PVO Contact**  
Larry Casazza  
Milton Amayan  
Telephone (202) 547-3743  
larry\_casazza@wvi.org  
milton\_amayun@wvi.org

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

---

**Child Survival Grants**

**Cooperating Agency** World Vision Relief and Development (WVRD) **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-06-00036-01 **Geographic Scope** Cambodia

**PVO Contact**  
Larry Casazza  
Milton Amayan  
Telephone (202) 547-3743  
larry\_casazza@wvi.org  
milton\_amayun@wvi.org

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** World Vision Relief and Development (WVRD) **Duration** 9/96-9/00  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-06-00035-01 **Geographic Scope** Zambia

**PVO Contact**  
Larry Casazza  
Milton Amayan  
Telephone (202) 547-3743  
larry\_casazza@wvi.org  
milton\_amayun@wvi.org

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

**Cooperating Agency** World Vision Relief and Development (WVRD) **Duration** 9/95-9/99  
**Grant Number** FAO-A-00-95-00024-02 **Geographic Scope** Eritrea  
South Africa

**PVO Contact**  
Larry Casazza  
Milton Amayan  
Telephone (202) 547-3743  
larry\_casazza@wvi.org  
milton\_amayun@wvi.org

**AID/W**  
Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Jean Capps (TA)  
Telephone (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone (202) 712-1458 (Capps)  
kjones@usaid.gov  
jcapps@usaid.gov

# **Part VI**

## **PHN Resources and Information**

# AID/W PHN Directory- Organizational

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR, CENTER FOR POPULATION, HEALTH AND NUTRITION (G/PHN/DAA)

Gillespie, Duff - Director	202-712-4120
Liberi, Dawn - Deputy Director	202-712-4120
Coates, Ellen	202-712-5402

### OFFICE OF POPULATION (G/PHN/POP) Office of the Director (DIR)

Maguire, Elizabeth - Director	202-712-0540
Cook, Gary - Deputy Director	202-712-0707
Radloff, Scott - Deputy Director	202-712-0855
Belden, Peter	202-712-0523
Doe, Brenda	202-712-0624
Donella, Donna	202-661-0356
Ferguson, Angela	202-712-4958
Lewing, Tara	202-712-0788
Maharaj, Elizabeth	202-661-0358
Shelton, James D	202-712-0869
Sherman, Dianne	202-712-4817
Singh, Cynthia	202-712-4582
Tabb, Jennifer	202-661-0375
White, Linda	202-712-0748

### Communication, Management & Training (CMT)

Jacobstein, Roy - Division Chief	202-712-0906
Busquets, Maria - Deputy Chief	202-712-4684
De Castro Buffington, Sandra	202-712-4841
Grossi, Joanne	202-712-0867
Kerrigan, Monica	202-712-5691
Quam, Estelle	202-712-4463
Whitlock, Carrie	202-661-0368

### Contraceptives Logistics Management (CLM)

Crowley, John Acting Div Chief	202-712-4691
Anderson, Doris	202-712-4935
Blackburn, Bonita	202-712-1231
Blumberg, Naomi	202-712-4546
Harper, Tracci	202-661-0361
Hawkins, Carl	202-712-4539
Hawkins, Steve	202-712-4739
Price, Deborah	202-712-4535
Rilling, Mark	202-712-0876

### Family Planning Services (FPSD)

Anderson, Sigrid - Division Chief	202-712-5851
Pedersen, Bonnie - Deputy Chief	202-712-0847
Bright, Michelle	202-661-0355
Caro, Debbie	202-712-4982
Childs, Lisa	202-712-5849
Dalton, Tonya	202-712-4732
Heisler, Doug	202-712-0943
Kearns, Laura	202-712-4692
Kpabar, Winifred	202-661-0354
Norton, Maureen	202-712-1334
Rose, John	202-712-4715
Stout, Isabel	202-712-4721
Wardere, Abdi	202-712-0856

### Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E)

Starbird, Ellen - Division Chief	202-712-4959
Adams, Jennifer - Deputy Chief	202-712-4095
Allen, Pamela	202-712-1161
Bornbusch, Alan	202-712-4094
Crane, Barbara	202-712-5839
Gage, Anastasia (Stacey)	202-712-0618
Lee, Bessie	202-712-4822
Miner, Bill	202-712-4763
Schoenecker, Elizabeth	202-712-5787
Shafer, Katherine	202-712-0662
Stewart, Krista	202-712-0808
Wright, Valerie	202-712-5832

### Research Division (R)

Spieler, Jeffrey - Division Chief	202-712-1402
Horn, Marjorie - Deputy Chief	202-712-4757
Apter, Felice	202-712-5783
Ellis, Victoria	202-712-4637
Harbison, Sarah	202-712-4536
Karra, Mihira	202-712-5934
Mathis, Jill	202-712-4548
Ringheim, Karin	202-712-4758
Srinivasan, Padmini	202-661-0357
Vogelsong, Kirsten	202-712-1232

**OFFICE OF HEALTH AND NUTRITION  
(G/PHN/HN)**

**Front Office, Office of Health & Nutrition**

Riggs-Perla, Joy - Director	202-712-4150
Clay, Robert - Deputy Director	202-712-1291
Gibb, Dale	202-712-0753
Hollis, Lavern	202-712-5404
Lyles, Joy	202-712-0751
McHugh, Laura	202-712-4605
Moore, Shirley	202-712-1024
White, Phyllis	202-712-1279

**Child Survival Division (CS)**

Barbiero, Victor - Division Chief	202-712-1283
Bartlett, Al	202-712-0991
Bateman, O Masee	202-712-5002
Clements, Andrew	202-712-1083
Davidson, Frances	202-712-0982
Fox, Elizabeth	202-712-5777
Frischer, Ruth	202-712-0771
Landry, Steve	202-712-4808
Llewellyn, Charles	202-712-5912
Malanick, Cheri	202-712-0648
Ogden, Ellyn	202-712-5891
Quick, Tim	202-712-0974
Rohrer, Rebecca	202-712-0989
Trostle, Murray	202-712-1276
Trott, Melody	202-712-4564
Wainwright (Counts), Emily	202-712-4569

**Environmental Health Division (EH)**

Guymont, Fred - Division Chief	202-712-5403
Armstead, Delores	202-712-1319
Austin, John	202-712-5763
Borrazzo, John	202-712-4816
Carroll, Dennis	202-712-5009
Diggs, Carter	202-712-5728
Fenberg, Lloyd	202-712-5725
Myers, Samuel	202-712-0644

**Health Policy Reform Division (HPSR)**

Yamashita, Ken - Division Chief	202 712-5004
Bacheller, Susan	202-712-5905
Boni, Tony	202-712-4789
Carr, Celeste	202-712-4802
Duncan, Forest	202-712-1493
Emrey, Bob	202-712-4583
Heiby, James	202-712-1013
Holt, Elizabeth	202-712-0667
Lankenau, Linda	202-712-4625
McDonald, Katie	202-712-1084
McQueen, Suzanne	202-712-0712
Naimoli, Joseph	202-712-4531

**Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome  
(HIV-AIDS)**

DeLay, Paul - Division Chief	202-712-0683
Bhatt, Paurvi	202-712-1154
Bloom, Amy	202-712-0693
Cortez, Clif	202-712-0676
de Zaluondo, Barbara	202-712-1325
Getson, Alan	202-712-5712
Novak, John	202-712-4814
Piet, David	202-712-4529
Smith, Jaynell	202-712-4917
Stanton, David	202-712-5681
Sussman, Linda	202-712-5942

**Nutrition & Maternal Health (NMH)**

Labbok, Miriam - Division Chief	202-712-4915
Anthony, Susan	202-712-4728
Chung, Eunyong	202-712-4786
Gingerich, Molly	202-712-0935
Kahn, Samuel	202-712-0785
Marsh, Kristen	202-712-1042
Stanton, Mary Ellen	202-712-4208
Stephenson, Patricia	202-712-0989

**OFFICE OF FIELD & PROGRAM SUPPORT  
(G/PHN/OFPS)**

Hartenberger, Paul - Director	202-712-4638
Cornelius, Richard - Deputy Dir	202-712-4615
Coury, John	202-712-1894
Arnold, Lisa	202-661-0360
Block, Bernie	202-712-5776
Case, Betty	202-661-0351
Cooney, Kristin	202-712-5955
Donella, Donna	202-661-0356
Gorton, Lynn	202-712-1336
MacManus, Keys	202-712-5884
McLean, Frankie	202-712-5401
Meinke, Tim	202-712-1214
Pressman, Willa	202-712-0187
Ragland, Carla	202-661-0359
Richards, Hector	202-661-0352
Rose, Jessica	202-712-4908
Stone, Wyman	202-712-5605
Taylor, Tiffany	202-661-0374
Thompson, Leola	202-712-0997
Thompson, Rochelle	202-712-0998
Watanabe, Satoru	202-712-4552
Wolf, Pam	202-712-1292

**(OFPS seconded to Population)**

Maharaj, Elizabeth	202-661-0358
White, Linda	202-712-0748

**(OFPS seconded to Health & Nutrition)**

Hollis, Lavern	202-712-5404
Lyles, Joy	202-712-0751
Norris, Brendan	202-661-0353

**REGIONAL BUREAU PHN OFFICERS  
LAC/DRC/PHN**

Dabbs, Carol - Chief	202-712-0473
Bongiovanni, Annette	202-712-0537
Cavanaugh, Karen	202-712-5859
Leonard Helen	202-712-1124
Lutjens, Sheila	202-712-1363
Purifoy, Stephanie	202-712-0973
<b>Fax</b>	202-216-3262

**ENI/HR/HP**

Micka, Mary Ann - Chief	202-712-4781
Affleck, Aldona	202-712-5828
Billings, Clark	202-712-0588
Cleland, Tina	202-712-5327
Holmes, Paul	202-712-4586
Lazear, MaryJo	202-712-5595
Matthies, Susan	202-712-1638
Ohri, Bonnie	202-712-5889
Suggs, Charlotte	202-712-0348
Wallace, Wendy	202-712-5576
<b>Fax</b>	202-216-3011

**AFR/SD/HRD**

Sukin-Klauber, Hope - Chief	202-712-0952
Harvey, Mary	202-712-5483
Kangas, Lenni	202-712-4409
Lyerly, William	202-712-5541
Mehdi, Subhi	703-235-9090
Ross, Alex	703-235-4453
<b>Fax</b>	703-216-3373

**ANE/SEA/SPA**

VanDusen, Ann - Dep Asst. Admin	202-712-0300
Becker, Carol - Chief	202-712-0040
Alford, Annalisa	202-712-0040
Bloom, Gretchen	202-712-4922
McDermott, Christopher	202-712-1647
Rice, Carol	202-712-4911
Rionda, Zynia	202-712-4246
Thomas, Jack	202-712-4135
<b>Fax</b>	202-216-3171

**Other Important Numbers**

Atwood, J Brian A/AID	202-712-4040
Shelton-Colby, Sally AA/G	202-712-1190
VanDusen, Ann DAA/ANE	202-712-0300
Bennett, Barbara LPA/AA	202-712-4041
Blumhagen, Dan PPC/CDIE/PME	202-712-5816
Bordone, Thomas M/OP/A/P	202-712-1021
Buckley, Jill LPA/AA	202-712-4360
Daulaie, Nils PPC/SA	202-647-8415
Dijkerman, Dirk DAA/PPC	202-712-0300
Doyle, Justin GC/G	202-712-5873

Frame Joyce M/OP/A	202-712-5882
Jones, Katherine BHR/PVC	202-712-1444
Karr, Carolyn GC/G	202-712-4777
Kitay, Michael GC/G	202-712-5019
Koek, Irene PPC/SA	202-712-4655
Nathan, Nina GC/G	202-712-4775
Palmer, Jim LPA	202-712-0072
Pinkham, Shirlee STATE/PRM/POP	202-663-3293
Pitas Cecilia M/HR/POD/CRF	202-712-1468
Pollack, Margaret STATE/PRM/POP	202-712-1282
Price, Pat GC/G	202-712-5874
Rayburn, Dorothy LPA/CL	202-712-4416
Rogers, Barbara G/AMS	202-712-1080
Ross, Dovey M/HR/POD/CRF	202-712-1628
Salter, Howard LPA/PR	202-712-4013
Srinivasan, Suda PPC/PHD	202-712-4016
Tisa, Stephen GC/BHR	202-712-4698
Tomlin, Margaret AA/G	202-712-0194
Zavestoski, Sharon M/OP/A/HRN	202-712-1185

**OFFICE OF PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT &  
STRATEGIC PLANNING**

Peter Delp, Acting Director	202-712-1552
Oweis, Jerry, Deputy Director	202-712-1453
Baker, Arnold	202-712-1627
Davis, Angela	202-712-5187
Dobbins, Lorie	202-712-1805
Holt, Johnnie	202-712-5275
Roche, Betty	202-712-5341

## PAL-TECH

Lisa Arnold	202-661-0360	PALlisa@pop net
Pamela Brewer	202-661-0372	PALpamela@pop net
Michelle Bright	202-661-0355	PALmichelle@pop net
Betty Case	202-661-0351	PALbetty@pop net
Donna Donella	202-661-0356	PALdonna@pop net
Amelia Gormley	202-661-0373	PALamelia@pop net
Tracci Harper	202-661-0361	PALtracci@pop net
Sally Koroma	202-661-0370	PALSally@pop net
Winifred Kpabar	202-661-0354	PALwinnie@pop net
Karen Lindsey	202-661-0371	PALkaren@pop net
Elizabeth Maharaj	202-661-0358	PALelizabeth@pop net
Brendan Norris	202-661-0353	PALbrendan@pop net
Matt Perry	202-661-0377	PALmatt@pop net
Carla Ragland	202-661-0359	PALcarla@pop net
Kathy Reid	202-661-0365	PALkathy@pop net
Hector Richards	202-661-0352	PALhector@pop net
Padmini Srinivasan	202-661-0357	PALpadmini@pop net
Andy Stowe	202-661-0364	PALandrew@pop net
Jennifer Tabb	202-661-0375	PALjennifer@pop net
Tiffany Taylor	202-661-0374	PALtiffany@pop net
Susan Watson	202-661-0362	PALSusan@pop net
Tamara Waugh	202-661-0350	PALtamara@pop net
Carrie Whitlock	202-661-0368	PALcarrie@pop net
<b>Fax Number</b>	202-783-2767	

## TASCON

Yassmin Ali	202-661-0377	TASyassmin@pop net
Edith Allen	202-624-0755	TASedith@pop net
Bernadette Ambrose	202-624-0770	TASbernadette@pop net
Jason Berger	202-624-0721	TASjason@pop net
Danielle Smith	202-624-0768	TASdanielle@pop net
Crystal Thompson	202-624-0071	TAScrystal@pop net
<b>Fax Number</b>	202-347-4375	

## CDIE

Lane Vanderslice	202-661-5835	lvanders@rrs cdie org
Amy Oggel	202-661-5840	aoggel@usaid gov
<b>Receptionist</b>	202-661-5800	
<b>Fax Number</b>	202-661-5890	

## POPTECH

Shauna Franklin	703 247-8644	sfranklin@bhm com
-----------------	--------------	-------------------

## AID/W PHN Directory - Alphabetical

<u>NAME</u>	<u>PHONE NUMBER</u>	<u>E-Mail</u>
Adams, Jennifer (Deputy Chief)	202-712-4095	jeadams@usaid.gov
Affleck, Aldona	202-712-5828	aafleck@usaid.gov
Alford, Annalisa	202-712-0040	analford@usaid.gov
Ali, Yassmin (Tascon)	202-661-0377	tasyassmin@pop.net
Allen, Edith (Tascon)	202-624-0755	tasedith@pop.net
Allen, Pamela	202-712-1161	pallen@usaid.gov
Ambrose, Bernadette (Tascon)	202-624-0770	tasbernadette@pop.net
Anderson, Doris	202-712-4935	danderson@usaid.gov
Anderson, Sigrid (Division Chief)	202-712-5851	sranderson@usaid.gov
Anthony, Susan	202-712-4728	santhony@usaid.gov
Apter, Felice	202-712-5783	fapter@usaid.gov
Armstead, Delores	202-712-1319	darmstead@usaid.gov
Arnold, Lisa (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0360	pallisaa@pop.net
Austin, John	202-712-5763	jaustin@usaid.gov
Bacheller, Susan	202-712-5905	sbacheller@usaid.gov
Barbiero, Victor (Division Chief)	202-712-1283	vbarbiero@usaid.gov
Bartlett, Al	202-712-0991	abartlett@usaid.gov
Bateman, Masee	202-712-5002	mbateman@usaid.gov
Becker, Carol (Chief)	202-712-0040	cbecker@usaid.gov
Belden, Peter	202-712-0523	pbelden@usaid.gov
Berger, Jason (Tascon)	202-624-0721	tasjason@pop.net
Bhatt, Paurvi	202-712-1154	pbhatt@usaid.gov
Billings, Clark	202-712-0588	cbillings@usaid.gov
Blackburn, Bonita	202-712-1231	bblackburn@usaid.gov
Block, Bernie	202-712-5776	bblock@usaid.gov
Bloom, Amy	202-712-0693	abloom@usaid.gov
Bloom, Gretchen	202-712-4922	gbloom@usaid.gov
Blumberg, Naomi	202-712-4546	nblumberg@usaid.gov
Bongiovanni, Annette	202-712-0537	abongiovanni@usaid.gov
Boni, Tony	202-712-4789	aboni@usaid.gov
Bornbusch, Alan	202-712-4094	abornbusch@usaid.gov
Borrazzo, John	202-712-4816	jborrazzo@usaid.gov
Brewer, Pamela (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0372	palpam@pop.net
Bright, Michelle (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0355	palmichelle@pop.net
Bryan, Paula	202-712-1592	pbryan@usaid.gov
Busquets, Maria (Deputy Chief)	202-712-4684	mbusquets@usaid.gov
Caro, Debbie	202-712-4982	decaro@usaid.gov
Carr, Celeste	202-712-4802	ccarr@usaid.gov
Carroll, Dennis	202-712-5009	dcarroll@usaid.gov
Carty, Lisa	202-736-7754	lcarty@usaid.gov
Case, Betty (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0351	palbetty@pop.net
Cavanaugh, Karen	202-712-5859	kcavanaugh@usaid.gov

Childs, Lisa	202-712-5849	lisachilds@usaid.gov
Chung, Eunyong	202-712-4786	echung@usaid.gov
Clay, Robert (Deputy Director)	202-712-1291	relay@usaid.gov
Cleland, Tina	202-712-5327	ccleland@usaid.gov
Clements, Andrew	202-712-1083	aclements@usaid.gov
Coates, Ellen	202-712-5402	ecoates@usaid.gov
Cook, Gary (Deputy Director)	202-712-0707	gcook@usaid.gov
Cooney, Kristin	202-712-5955	kcooney@usaid.gov
Cornelius, Richard (Deputy Director)	202-712-4615	rcornelius@usaid.gov
Cortez, Clif	202-712-0676	ccortez@usaid.gov
Coury, John	202-712-1894	jcoury@usaid.gov
Crane, Barbara	202-712-5839	bcrane@usaid.gov
Crowley, John (Acting Chief)	202-712-4691	jcrowley@usaid.gov
Dabbs, Carol (Chief)	202-712-0473	cdabbs@usaid.gov
Dalton, Tonya	202-712-4732	tdalton@usaid.gov
Davidson, Frances	202-712-0982	fdavidson@usaid.gov
De Castro (Buffington), Sandra	202-712-4841	sbuffington@usaid.gov
De Zalduondo, Barbara	202-712-1325	bzalduondo@usaid.gov
DeLay, Paul (Division Chief)	202-712-0683	pdelay@usaid.gov
Diggs, Carter	202-712-5728	cdiggs@usaid.gov
Dijkerman, Dirk	202-712-0300	ddijkerman@usaid.gov
Doe, Brenda	202-712-0624	bdoe@usaid.gov
Donella, Donna (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0356	paldonna@pop.net
Duncan, Forest	202-712-1493	fduncan@usaid.gov
Ellis, Vicki	202-712-4637	vellis@usaid.gov
Emrey, Robert	202-712-4583	bemrey@usaid.gov
Feinberg, Lloyd	202-712-5725	lfeinberg@usaid.gov
Ferguson, Angela	202-712-4958	aferguson@usaid.gov
Fox, Elizabeth	202-712-5777	efox@usaid.gov
Frischer, Ruth	202-712-0771	rfischer@usaid.gov
Gage, Anastasia (Stacey)	202-712-0618	agage@usaid.gov
Getson, Alan	202-712-5712	ageston@usaid.gov
Gibb, Dale	202-712-0753	dgibb@usaid.gov
Gillespie, Duff (Director)	202-712-4120	dgillespie@usaid.gov
Gingerich, Molly	202-712-0935	mgingerich@usaid.gov
Gormley, Amelia (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0373	pamelia@pop.net
Gorton, Lynn	202-712-1336	lgorton@usaid.gov
Grossi, Joanne	202-712-0867	jpgrossi@usaid.gov
Guymont, Fred (Division Chief)	202-712-5403	fguymont@usaid.gov
Harbison, Sarah	202-712-4536	sharbison@usaid.gov
Harper, Tracci (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0361	paltracci@pop.net
Hartenberger, Paul	202-712-4638	phartenberger@usaid.gov
Harvey, Mary	202-712-5483	mharvey@usaid.gov
Hawkins, Carl	202-712-4539	chawkins@usaid.gov
Hawkins, Steve	202-712-4739	shawkins@usaid.gov
Heiby, James	202-712-1013	jheiby@usaid.gov
Heisler, Douglas	202-712-0943	dheisler@usaid.gov

Hollis, Lavern	202-712-5404	lhollis@usaid gov
Holmes, Paul	202-712-4586	pholmes@usaid gov
Holt, Elizabeth	202-712-0667	eholt@usaid gov
Horn, Marjorie (Deputy Chief)	202-712-4757	mhorn@usaid gov
Jacobstein, Roy (Division Chief)	202-712-0906	rjacobstein@usaid gov
Kahn, Samuel	202-712-0785	skahn@usaid gov
Kangas, Lenni	202-712-4409	lkangas@usaid gov
Karra, Mihira	202-712-5934	mkarra@usaid gov
Kearns, Laura	202-712-4692	lkearns@usaid gov
Kerrigan, Monica	202-712-5691	mkerrigan@usaid gov
Koroma, Sally (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0370	palsally@pop net
Kpabar, Winifred (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0354	wkpabar@usaid gov
Labbok, Miriam (Division Chief)	202-712-4915	mlabbok@usaid gov
Landry, Steve	202-712-4808	slandry@usaid gov
Lankenau, Linda	202-712-4625	llankenau@usaid gov
Lazear, Mary Jo	202-712-5595	mlazear@usaid gov
Lee, Bessie	202-712-4822	blee@usaid gov
Leonard, Helen	202-712-1124	hleopard@usaid gov
Lewing, Tara	202-712-0788	tlewing@usaid gov
Liberi, Dawn (Deputy Director)	202-712-4120	dliberi@usaid gov
Lindsey, Karen	202-661-0371	palkaren@pop net
Llewellyn, Charles	202-712-5912	cllewellyn@usaid gov
Lutjens, Sheila	202-712-1363	slutjens@usaid gov
Lyerly, William	202-712-5541	wlyerly@usaid gov
Lyles, Joy	202-712-0751	jlyles@usaid gov
MacManus, Keys	202-712-5884	kmacmanus@usaid gov
Maguire, Elizabeth (Director)	202-712-0540	emaguire@usaid gov
Maharaj, Elizabeth (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0358	paleizabeth@pop net
Malanick, Cheri	202-712-0648	cmalanick@usaid gov
Marsh, Kristen	202-712-1042	kmarsh@usaid gov
Mathis, Jill	202-712-4548	jmathis@usaid gov
Matthies, Susan	202-712-1638	smatthies@usaid gov
Mehdi, Subhi	703-235-9090	smedhi@usaid gov
Meinke, Tim	202-712-1214	tmeinke@usaid gov
Micka, Mary Ann (Chief)	202-712-4781	mamicka@usaid gov
Miner, William	202-712-4763	bminer@usaid gov
Moore, Shirley	202-712-1024	smoore@usaid gov
Myers, Samuel	202-712-0644	smyers@usaid gov
McDermott, Christopher	202-712-1647	cmcdermott@usaid gov
McDonald, Katie	202-712-1084	kmcDonald@usaid gov
McHugh, Laura	202-712-4605	lmchugh@usaid gov
McLean, Frankie	202-712-5401	fmclean@usaid gov
McQueen, Suzanne	202-712-0774	smcqueen@usaid gov
Naimoli, Joseph	202-712-4531	jnaimoli@usaid gov
Norris, Brendan (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0353	palbrendan@pop net
Norton, Maureen	202-712-1334	mnorton@usaid gov
Novak, John	202-712-4814	jnovak@usaid gov

Ogden, Ellyn	202-712-5891	epgden@usaid gov
Ohri, Bonnie	202-712-5889	boohri@usaid gov
Oweis, Jerry (Deputy Director)	202-712-1453	joweis@usaid gov
Pedersen, Bonnie (Deputy Chief)	202-712-0847	bpedersen@usaid gov
Perry, Matthew (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0376	palmatt@pop net
Piet, David	202-712-4529	dpiet@usaid gov
Pressman, Willa	202-712-0187	wpressman@usaid gov
Price, Deborah	202-712-4535	dprice@usaid gov
Purifoy, Stephanie	202-712-0973	spurifoy@usaid gov
Quain, Estelle	202-712-4463	equain@usaid gov
Quick, Tim	202-712-0974	tquick@usaid gov
Radloff, Scott (Deputy Directory)	202-712-0855	sradloff@usaid gov
Ragland, Carla (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0359	palcara@pop net
Reid, Kathy (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0365	palkathy@pop net
Rice, Carol	202-712-4911	crice@usaid gov
Richards, Hector (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0352	palhector@pop net
Riggs-Perla, Joy (Director)	202-712-4150	jriggs-perla@usaid gov
Rilling, Mark	202-712-0876	mrilling@usaid gov
Ringheim, Karin	202-712-4758	kringheim@usaid gov
Rionda, Zyma	202-712-4246	zrionda@usaid gov
Roche, Betty	202-712-1805	broche@usaid gov
Rose, Jessica	202-712-4908	jrose@usaid gov
Rose, John	202-712-4715	prose@usaid gov
Ross, Alex	703-235-4453	aross@usaid gov
Schoenecker, Elizabeth	202-712-5787	eschoenecker@usaid gov
Shafer, Katherine	202-712-0662	kshafer@usaid gov
Shelton, James D	202-712-0869	jshelton@usaid gov
Sherman, Dianne	202-712-4817	dsherman@usaid gov
Singh, Cynthia	202-712-4582	cwade-singh@usaid gov
Sitrick, James	202-712-0458	jsitrick@usaid gov
Smith, Danielle (Tason)	202-624-0768	tasdanielle@pop net
Smith, Jaynell	202-712-4917	jsmith@usaid gov
Spieler, Jeffrey (Division Chief)	202-712-1402	jspieler@usaid gov
Srinivasan, Padmini (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0357	palpadmini@pop net
Stanton, David	202-712-5681	dstanton@usaid gov
Stanton, Mary Ellen	202-712-4208	mstanton@usaid gov
Starbird, Ellen (Division Chief)	202-712-4959	estarbirt@usaid gov
Stephenson, Patricia	202-712-0989	pstephenson@usaid gov
Stewart, Krista	202-712-0808	kstewart@usaid gov
Stone, Wyman	202-712-5605	swyman@usaid gov
Stout, Isabel	202-712-4721	istout@usaid gov
Stowe, Andrew (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0364	palandrew@usaid gov
Suggs, Charlotte	202-712-0348	csuggs@usaid gov
Sukin-Klauber, Hope (Chief)	202-712-0952	hosukin@usaid gov
Sussman, Linda	202-712-5942	lsussman@usaid gov
Tabb, Jennifer (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0371	paljennifer@pop net
Taylor, Tiffany (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0374	paltiffany@pop net

Thomas, Jack	202-712-4135	jack@usaid gov
Thompson, Crystal (Tascon)	202-624-0071	tascystal@pop net
Thompson, Leola	202-712-0997	lthompson@usaid gov
Thompson, Rochelle	202-712-0998	rothompson@usaid gov
Trostle, Murray	202-712-1276	mtrostle@usaid gov
Trott, Melody	202-712-4564	mtrott@usaid gov
VanDusen, Ann	202-712-0300	avandusen@usaid gov
Vogelsong, Kirsten	202-712-1232	kvogelsong@usaid gov
Wainwright (Counts), Emily	202-712-4569	ewainwright@usaid gov
Wallace, Wendy	202-712-5576	wwallace@usaid gov
Wardere, Abdi	202-712-0856	awardere@usaid gov
Watanabe, Satoru	202-712-4552	swatanabe@usaid gov
Watson, Susan (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0362	palsusan@pop net
Waugh, Tamara (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0369	paltamara@pop net
White, Linda	202-712-0748	lwhite@usaid gov
White, Phyllis	202-712-1279	phwhite@usaid gov
Whitlock, Carrie (PaL-Tech)	202-661-0368	palcarrie@pop net
Wolf, Pam	202-712-1292	pawolf@usaid gov
Wright, Valerie	202-712-5832	vwright@usaid gov
Yamashita, Kenneth (Div Chief)	202-712-5004	kyamashita@usaid gov

## AID PHN Mission Contacts

### **AFRICA**

#### **BENIN, Cotonou**

Susan Woolf

Telephone 229-30-0500

Fax 229-30-1260

[swoolf@usaid.gov](mailto:swoolf@usaid.gov)

#### **ETHIOPIA, Addis Ababa**

Carina Stover

Telephone 251-151-0088

Fax 251-151-0043

#### **GHANA, Accra**

Robert Haladay

Telephone 251-21-23-1938

Fax 251-21-77-3465

[rhaladay@usaid.gov](mailto:rhaladay@usaid.gov)

#### **GUINEA, Conakry**

Peter Halpert

Elizabeth Kibour

Telephone 224-41-2163

Fax 224-41-1985

[phalpert@usaid.gov](mailto:phalpert@usaid.gov) [ekibour@usaid.gov](mailto:ekibour@usaid.gov)

#### **KENYA, Nairobi**

Dana Vogel

Telephone 254-275-1613

Fax 254-274-9590

[dvogel@usaid.gov](mailto:dvogel@usaid.gov)

#### **MADAGASCAR, Antananarivo**

Susan Wright

John Burdick

Telephone 261-22-5489

Fax 261-23-4883

[swright@usaid.gov](mailto:swright@usaid.gov) [jburdick@usaid.gov](mailto:jburdick@usaid.gov)

#### **MALAWI, Lilongwe**

Joan LaRosa

Telephone 265-78-2455

Fax 265-78-3181

[jlrosa@usaid.gov](mailto:jlrosa@usaid.gov)

#### **MALI, Bamako**

Ursula Nadolny

Telephone 223-22-3602

Fax 223-22-3933

[unadolny@usaid.gov](mailto:unadolny@usaid.gov)

#### **MOZAMBIQUE, Maputo**

Laura Slobey

Telephone 258-149-0726

Fax 258-149-2098

[lslobey@usaid.gov](mailto:lslobey@usaid.gov)

#### **NIGERIA, Lagos**

Felix Awantang

Telephone 234-161-4412

Fax 234-161-4698

[fawantang@usaid.gov](mailto:fawantang@usaid.gov)

#### **RWANDA, Kigali**

Kate Crawford

Telephone 250-7-5746

Fax 250-7-3950

[kcrawford@usaid.gov](mailto:kcrawford@usaid.gov)

#### **SENEGAL, Dakar**

Gary Merritt

Chris Barratt

Telephone 221-23-6489

Fax 221-23-2965

[gmerritt@usaid.gov](mailto:gmerritt@usaid.gov) [chbarratt@usaid.gov](mailto:chbarratt@usaid.gov)

#### **SOUTH AFRICA, Pretoria**

Anita Sampson

Telephone 27-12-323-8869

Fax 27-12-323-6443

[asampson@usaid.gov](mailto:asampson@usaid.gov)

#### **TANZANIA, Dar Es Salaam**

Robert Cunnane

Telephone 255-51-11-7537

Fax 255-51-11-6559

[rcunnane@usaid.gov](mailto:rcunnane@usaid.gov)

#### **UGANDA, Kampala**

Jay Anderson

Telephone 256-41-23-5879

Fax 256-41-23-3417

[janderson@usaid.gov](mailto:janderson@usaid.gov)

**ZAMBIA, Lusaka**

Paul Zeitz  
 Mark White  
 Telephone 260-125-4303  
 Fax 260-125-4532  
[pzeitz@usaid.gov](mailto:pzeitz@usaid.gov) [mawhite@usaid.gov](mailto:mawhite@usaid.gov)

**ZIMBABWE, Harare**

Mary Pat Selvaggio  
 Roxanna Rogers  
 Telephone 263-472-0757  
 Fax 263-472-2418  
[maselvaggio@usaid.gov](mailto:maselvaggio@usaid.gov) [rorogers@usaid.gov](mailto:rorogers@usaid.gov)

**REDSO/ESA, Nairobi**

Ray Kirkland  
 Richard Sturgis  
 Michelle Folsom  
 Telephone 254-275-1613  
 Fax 254-274-9590  
[rkirkland@usaid.gov](mailto:rkirkland@usaid.gov) [rsturgis@usaid.gov](mailto:rsturgis@usaid.gov)  
[mfolsom@usaid.gov](mailto:mfolsom@usaid.gov)

**REDSO/WCA, Abidjan**

C Kirk Lazell  
 Souleymane Barry  
 Telephone 225-41-4528  
 Fax 225-41-3544  
[klazell@usaid.gov](mailto:klazell@usaid.gov) [sbarry@usaid.gov](mailto:sbarry@usaid.gov)

**ASIA & NEAR EAST****BANGLADESH, Dhaka**

Margaret Neuse  
 Richard Green  
 Charles Habis  
 Telephone 880-288-4700  
 Fax 880-288-3648  
[mneuse@usaid.gov](mailto:mneuse@usaid.gov) [rigrreen@usaid.gov](mailto:rigrreen@usaid.gov)  
[chabis@usaid.gov](mailto:chabis@usaid.gov)

**CAMBODIA, Phnom Penh**

Lois Bradshaw  
 Jeff Ashley  
 Telephone 855-23-427-640  
 Fax 855-23-427-638  
[lbradshaw@usaid.gov](mailto:lbradshaw@usaid.gov) [jashley@usaid.gov](mailto:jashley@usaid.gov)

**EGYPT, Cairo**

Gary Newton  
 Richard Martin  
 Mellen Tanamly  
 Telephone 202-357-3345  
 Fax 202-355-4318  
[gnewton@usaid.gov](mailto:gnewton@usaid.gov) [rmartin@usaid.gov](mailto:rmartin@usaid.gov)  
[mtanamly@usaid.gov](mailto:mtanamly@usaid.gov)

**INDIA, New Delhi**

John Rogosch/William Goldman  
 Virginia Sewell/Vathanı Amırthanayaam  
 Telephone 91-11-686-5301  
 Fax 91-11-686-8594  
[jrogosh@usaid.gov](mailto:jrogosh@usaid.gov) [wgoldman@usaid.gov](mailto:wgoldman@usaid.gov)  
[vsewell@usaid.gov](mailto:vsewell@usaid.gov) [vamırthanayagam@usaid.gov](mailto:vamırthanayagam@usaid.gov)

**INDONESIA, Jakarta**

Barbara Spaid  
 Leslie Curtin  
 Telephone 62-21-344-2211  
 Fax 62-21-380-6694  
[bspaid@usaid.gov](mailto:bspaid@usaid.gov) [lcurtin@usaid.gov](mailto:lcurtin@usaid.gov)

**JORDAN, Amman**

Eilene Oldwine  
 Telephone 962-6-592-0101  
 Fax 962-6-592-0143  
[eoldwine@usaid.gov](mailto:eoldwine@usaid.gov)

**MOROCCO, Rabat**

Michelle Moloney-Kitts  
 Nancy Nolan  
 Telephone 212-776-2265  
 Fax 212-770-7930  
[mmoloney-kitts@usaid.gov](mailto:mmoloney-kitts@usaid.gov) [nnolan@usaid.gov](mailto:nnolan@usaid.gov)

**NEPAL, Kathmandu**

Glenn Post  
 Matt Friedman  
 Telephone 977-127-2424  
 Fax 977-127-2357  
[gpost@usaid.gov](mailto:gpost@usaid.gov) [mfriedman@usaid.gov](mailto:mfriedman@usaid.gov)

**PHILIPPINES, Manila**

Carol Carpenter-Yaman  
 P E Balakrishnan

Telephone 63-2522-4411  
Fax 63-2521-4811  
[ccarpenter-vaman@usaid.gov](mailto:ccarpenter-vaman@usaid.gov)  
[p.balakrishnan@usaid.gov](mailto:p.balakrishnan@usaid.gov)

**YEMEN, Sana'a**  
Fawzia Youssef  
Abdul Ali al-Shamı  
Telephone 967-1-238-843  
Fax 967-1-251-563

## **EUROPE AND THE NEWLY INDEPENDENT STATES**

**ALBANIA, Tirana**  
Cameron Pippitt  
Telephone 355-423-0551  
Fax 355-423-2222  
[cpippitt@usaid.gov](mailto:cpippitt@usaid.gov)

**ARMENIA, Yerevan**  
Telephone 3742-151-955  
Fax 3742-151-131

**GEORGIA, Tbilisi**  
Telephone 8832-93-2916  
Fax 995-8832-0010133

**CAR REGION (Kazakstan, Kyrgyzstan,  
Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan**  
Jatinder Cheema  
Marilyn Schmidt  
Telephone 732-72-635-448  
Fax 732-72-507-636  
[jcheema@usaid.gov](mailto:jcheema@usaid.gov) [mschmidt@usaid.gov](mailto:mschmidt@usaid.gov)

**ROMANIA, Bucharest**  
Randall Thompson  
Telephone 401-312-0507  
Fax 401-312-0508  
[rthompson@usaid.gov](mailto:rthompson@usaid.gov)

**RUSSIA, Moscow**  
Connie Carrino  
Liese Sherwood-Fabre

Telephone 7095-956-4281  
Fax 7095-960-2141  
[cacarrino@usaid.gov](mailto:cacarrino@usaid.gov) [lsruerwood-fabre@usaid.gov](mailto:lsruerwood-fabre@usaid.gov)

**TURKEY, Ankara**  
Pınar Senlet  
Telephone 90-312-468-6110  
Fax 90-312-4687-3440  
[psenlet@usaid.gov](mailto:psenlet@usaid.gov)

**UKRAINE, Kiev**  
Katherine Fischer  
Teresa Ingham  
Telephone 380-44-462-5678  
Fax 380-44-462-5834  
[kfischer@usaid.gov](mailto:kfischer@usaid.gov) [tingham@usaid.gov](mailto:tingham@usaid.gov)

## **LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN**

**BOLIVIA, La Paz**  
Paul Ehmer  
Katherine Kreis  
Telephone 591-278-6544  
Fax 591-278-6654  
[pehmer@usaid.gov](mailto:pehmer@usaid.gov) [kakreis@usaid.gov](mailto:kakreis@usaid.gov)

**BRAZIL, Brasilia**  
Rebecca Cohn  
Edward Kadunc  
Telephone 55-61-321-7272  
Fax 55-61-323-6875  
[recohn@usaid.gov](mailto:recohn@usaid.gov) [ekadunc@usaid.gov](mailto:ekadunc@usaid.gov)

**COLOMBIA, Bogota**  
Carl Cira  
Telephone 571-315-2134  
Fax 571-315-2209  
[ccira@usaid.gov](mailto:ccira@usaid.gov)

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Santo Domingo**  
Christine Adamczyk  
Paul Schenkel  
Telephone 809-221-1100  
Fax 809-221-0444  
[cadamczyk@usaid.gov](mailto:cadamczyk@usaid.gov) [pschenkel@usaid.gov](mailto:pschenkel@usaid.gov)

**ECUADOR, Quito**  
Ken Farr  
Telephone 593-223-2100  
Fax 593-256-1228  
[kfarr@usaid.gov](mailto:kfarr@usaid.gov)

**EL SALVADOR, San Salvador**  
Terrence Tiffany  
Meri Sinnitt  
Telephone 503-298-1666  
Fax 503-298-0885  
[ttiffany@usaid.gov](mailto:ttiffany@usaid.gov) [mesinnitt@usaid.gov](mailto:mesinnitt@usaid.gov)

**GUATEMALA, Guatemala City**  
Patricia O'Connor  
Telephone 503-332-0202  
Fax 503-331-1151  
[poconnor@usaid.gov](mailto:poconnor@usaid.gov)

**HAITI, Port Au Prince**  
Telephone 509-22-5500  
Fax 509-23-9603

**HONDURAS, Tegucigalpa**  
Mary Ann Anderson  
David Losk  
Telephone 504-236-9320  
Fax 504-236-7776  
[manderson@usaid.gov](mailto:manderson@usaid.gov) [dlosk@usaid.gov](mailto:dlosk@usaid.gov)

**JAMAICA, Kingston**  
Grace Ann Grey  
John Swallow  
Telephone 876-926-3645  
Fax 876-929-9944  
[ggrey@usaid.gov](mailto:ggrey@usaid.gov) [jswallow@usaid.gov](mailto:jswallow@usaid.gov)

**MEXICO, Mexico City**  
Art Danart  
Marie McLeod  
Nancy Sweeney  
Telephone 525-209-9100  
Fax 525-207-7558  
[adanart@usaid.gov](mailto:adanart@usaid.gov) [mamcleod@usaid.gov](mailto:mamcleod@usaid.gov)  
[nsweeney@usaid.gov](mailto:nsweeney@usaid.gov)

**NICARAGUA, Managua**  
Karen Nurick  
Earle Lawrence  
Telephone 505-267-0502  
Fax 505-278-3828  
[knurick@usaid.gov](mailto:knurick@usaid.gov) [elawrence@usaid.gov](mailto:elawrence@usaid.gov)

**PARAGUAY, Asuncion**  
Barbara Kennedy  
Enrique Villalba  
Osvaldo Benitez  
Telephone 595-2-121-3727  
Fax 595-2-121-3732  
[bakennedy@usaid.gov](mailto:bakennedy@usaid.gov) [evillalba@usaid.gov](mailto:evillalba@usaid.gov)  
[obenitez@usaid.gov](mailto:obenitez@usaid.gov)

**PERU, Lima**  
Susan Brems  
Tom Morris  
Telephone 511-433-3200  
Fax 511-433-7034  
[sbrems@usaid.gov](mailto:sbrems@usaid.gov) [tmorris@usaid.gov](mailto:tmorris@usaid.gov)

**PANAMA, Panama City**  
Robert Hellyer  
Telephone 507-263-6011  
Fax 507-264-0104  
[rhellyer@usaid.gov](mailto:rhellyer@usaid.gov)

# Field Office Directory of PHN Cooperating Agencies, Contractors, and Grantees

## AFRICA

Nicholas Kanlisi  
**AVSC-Ghana**  
C/O Ghana Registered Midwives  
Association  
P O Box 147  
House No 11B  
Behind Dubois Centre  
Caantonments, First Circular Road  
Accra Ghana  
Telephone 233-21-778-558  
Fax 233-21-775-396  
[nkanlisi@avsc.org](mailto:nkanlisi@avsc.org)

Joseph Dwyer  
**AVSC-Kenya**  
1st Floor  
P O Box 57964  
ABC Place  
Wayaki Way  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Telephone 254-2-444-922/445-373  
Fax 254-2-441-774  
[AVSC\\_Nairobi@Africaonline.co.ke](mailto:AVSC_Nairobi@Africaonline.co.ke)

Ade Adetunji  
**AVSC-Nigeria**  
P O Box 55481  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Elephant Cement House  
Elephant Cement Way & Assbifi Road  
Opposite Lagos State Secretariat  
Alausa-Ikeja, Lagos, Nigeria  
Telephone 234-1-492-4825/4826  
Fax 234-1-492-4825  
[avsc@lnkservice.com.ng](mailto:avsc@lnkservice.com.ng)

Colette Geslin  
**BASICS-Niger**  
Sonara 1  
Troisieme Etage  
B P 10577  
Niamey, Niger  
Telephone 227-73-31-77  
Fax 227-73-51-03

Peter Newsum  
**CARE-Ghana**  
P O Box C2487

Rigway Estates Entrance  
6<sup>th</sup> Ringway Close, 2<sup>nd</sup> Gate on right  
Accra, Ghana  
Telephone 233-21-22-59-20  
Fax 233-21-22 60-01  
[care@ncs.com.gh](mailto:care@ncs.com.gh)

Eleonore Seumo  
**CARE-Madagascar**  
Lot B 85 ter, Route d'Ambohimanga  
P K 7,5  
Arnohitrahaha  
B P 1677, Antananarivo 101,  
Madagascar  
Telephone 261-20-22-43526/42410  
Fax 261-20-22-42390  
[caremad@bow.dts.mg](mailto:caremad@bow.dts.mg)

Sixte Zigirumugabe  
**CARE-Mali**  
Korofina Sud Porte 700  
Rue 96, Bamako, Mali  
P O Box 1766, Bamako, Mali  
Telephone 223-22-9137/2262  
Fax 223-22-7532  
[info@care.malinet.ml](mailto:info@care.malinet.ml)

Patrick Sayer  
**CARE-Mozambique**  
Avenida Martires de Mueda 596  
CP 4657, Maputo, Mozambique  
Telephone 258-1-492064/5  
Fax 258-1-493395  
[carem@caremoz.ucm.mz](mailto:carem@caremoz.ucm.mz)

Brian Larson  
**CARE-Niger**  
B P 10155, Niamey, Niger  
Telephone 227-74-0370/0213  
Fax 227-74-0755  
[ci-niger@mtnet.ne](mailto:ci-niger@mtnet.ne)

Claudia Ford  
**CARE-Zambia**  
P O Box 36238  
Lusaka, Zambia  
Telephone 260-1-236975/220134  
Fax 260-1-227108  
[care@zamnet.zm](mailto:care@zamnet.zm)

Mike Mispelaar  
**CARE-Zimbabwe**  
P O Box GH 937  
Highlands, Harare, Zimbabwe  
Telephone 263-4-727-986/7  
Fax 263-4-727-989  
[root@careicon.co.zw](mailto:root@careicon.co.zw)

Enyantu Ifenne  
**CEDPA/Nigeria**  
Plot 1601 Adeola Hopewell Street  
Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria  
Telephone 234-1-261-8539  
Fax 234-1-261-5592  
[cedpa@usaid.gov](mailto:cedpa@usaid.gov)

Godfrey Sikipa  
**FHI-Kenya**  
P O Box 38835  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Telephone 254-2-713-911/912  
Fax 254-2-726-130  
[fhi-kenya@fhi.org](mailto:fhi-kenya@fhi.org)

Olufemi Theophilus Oke  
**FHI-Nigeria**  
The Commissary Plot 1612  
Adeola Hopewell Street  
Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria  
Telephone 234-1-610-773/754  
Fax 234-1-261-0754/2815  
[aidschap@usaid.gov](mailto:aidschap@usaid.gov)

Martin Ngabonziza  
**FHI-Rwanda**  
Boulevard de la Revolution  
B P 3149  
Building Banque Rwandaise de  
Developpment  
Kigali, Rwanda  
Telephone 250-76193  
Fax 250-74038  
[aidschap-rwanda@maf.org](mailto:aidschap-rwanda@maf.org)

Pamela Onyango  
**FHI-Senegal**  
Polyclinique Avenue Blaise Diagne  
P O Box 3335  
Dakar, Senegal  
Telephone 221-822-4790/9071

Fax 221-822-4750  
[fhi-senegal@fhi.org](mailto:fhi-senegal@fhi.org)

Justin Nguma  
**FHI-Tanzania**  
Tetex House, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Pamba Street  
P O Box 72809  
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania  
Telephone 255-51-117372/110130  
Fax 255-51-117371  
[tap-fhi@twiga.com](mailto:tap-fhi@twiga.com)

Evelyn Serima  
**FHI-Zimbabwe**  
Savvas Flats, 114 Fifth Street  
Nelson Mandela Avenue, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor  
Harare, Zimbabwe  
Telephone 263-4-735025/795760  
Fax 263-4-735025  
[fhi@mango.zw](mailto:fhi@mango.zw)

Pauline Muhuhu  
**INTRAH-East and Southern Africa**  
Pauline Muhuhu  
Norfolk Towers  
Kijabe Street  
P O Box 44958  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Telephone 254-2-211-820  
Fax 254-2-226-824  
[intrahro@users.africaonline.co.ke](mailto:intrahro@users.africaonline.co.ke)

**INTRAH-West, Central and North Africa**  
Pape Gaye  
B P 12357  
Lome, Togo  
Telephone 228-214059/220374  
Fax 228-214623  
[papegaye@cafe.tg](mailto:papegaye@cafe.tg)

Melinda Ojermark  
**JSI/SEATS-Africa Regional Office**  
23 Wembley Crescent  
Eastlea North  
Harare, Zimbabwe  
Telephone 263-4-776-887/888  
Fax 263-4-776-884  
[oiermark@jsi.gala.co.zw](mailto:oiermark@jsi.gala.co.zw)

Ghirmay Andemichael  
**JSI/SEATS-Eritrea**  
Hiwot Street #33  
Asmara, Eritrea  
Telephone 291-112-7851  
Fax 291-112-3769  
[eritrea@seats.gemel.com.er](mailto:eritrea@seats.gemel.com.er)

M'baye Seye  
**JSI/SEATS-Senegal**  
B P 7782  
Point E, Boulevard de l'Est  
X Alles Seydou Norou Tall  
11004 Dakar, FANN  
Senegal  
Telephone 221-84-4422  
Fax 221-84-4423  
[seats@sonatel.senet.net](mailto:seats@sonatel.senet.net)

Anna Chirwa  
**JSI/SEATS-Zambia**  
P O Box 37230  
Lusaka, Zambia  
Telephone 260-1-238-823/824  
Fax 260-1-290-195  
[achirwa@zamnet.zm](mailto:achirwa@zamnet.zm)

Pamela Greene  
**PATH-Kenya**  
P O Box 76634  
30 Ole Odume Road  
Nairobi, Kenya  
Telephone 2542-569-331/357  
Fax 2542-566-714  
[path@ken.healthnet.org](mailto:path@ken.healthnet.org)

Alle Diop/Badara Seye  
**The POLICY Project-Senegal**  
The Futures Group  
70, Rue du Docteur Theze et Felix Faure  
Dakar, Senegal  
Telephone 221-823-97-48  
Fax 221-823-97-47

Ayorinde Ajayi  
**Population Council-East and South Africa**  
MultiChoice Towers, Upper Hill  
P O Box 17643

Nairobi, Kenya  
Telephone 254-2-716-480/1  
Fax 254-2-713-479

Barbara Ibrahim  
**Population Council-West & North Africa**  
P O Box 115  
Dokki, Cairo, Egypt  
Telephone 202-573-8277  
Fax 202-570-1804

Herve de Lys  
**Population Council-Mali**  
Rue 545, Porte 71  
Quinzambougou  
Bamako, Mali  
Telephone 223-22-34-35

Diouratie Sanogo  
**Population Council**  
Villa Nx4, Stele Mermoz  
Route de la Pyrotechnie  
B P 21027  
Dakar, Senegal  
Telephone 221-24-19-93  
Fax 221-24-19-98

Alex Banful  
**SOMARC-Ghana**  
Ghana Social Marketing Foundation  
No 8 Gowa Close, Roman Ridge  
Post Office Box C 1847  
Cantonment, Accra  
Telephone 233-21-772-823  
Fax 233-21-775-948

Rene Rovira  
**SOMARC-Mali**  
178 363<sup>rd</sup> Street  
Niarela  
Bamako, Mali  
Telephone/Fax 223-23-2801

Jasminah Rasoanarivo  
**SOMARC-Madagascar**  
Netter  
Route de Hydrocarbes, B P 1167

101 Antananarivo, Madagascar  
Telephone 261-2-231-55  
Fax 261-2-240-93

**SOMARC-Niger**  
C/O Association Conseil pour l'Action  
B P 11541  
Niamey, Niger  
Telephone/Fax None listed  
Seynabour Mbengue  
**SOMARC-Senegal**  
Sicap Liberte II  
Villa No 1356  
B P 10485  
Dakar, Senegal  
Telephone 221-246-144  
Fax 221-254-527

Sara Tiff  
**SOMARC-Uganda**  
Plot 16, Prince Sezibwa Road  
P O Box 3495  
Nakasero, Kampala, Uganda  
Telephone 256-41-232-905

### ASIA/NEAR EAST

Abu Jamil Faisel  
**AVSC-Bangladesh**  
House 40, Road 16 (New)  
Dhanmondi R/A  
Dhaka 1209, Bangladesh  
Telephone 880-2-819-234/236  
Fax 880-2-819-235  
[avscbco@citechco.net](mailto:avscbco@citechco.net)

Jean Ahlborg  
**AVSC-Cambodia**  
P O Box 2471  
Phnom Penh, Cambodia  
Telephone 855-23-721-441-3  
Fax 855-23-721-440  
[jahlborg@mchforum.org.kh](mailto:jahlborg@mchforum.org.kh)

Maaly Guime  
**AVSC-Egypt**  
1 Aysha El Taymouria  
Apartment 32, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor

Garden City, Cairo, Egypt  
Telephone/Fax 202-355-5473  
[mgumei@brainv1ie-eg.com](mailto:mgumei@brainv1ie-eg.com)

John Pile  
**AVSC-India**  
C/O IFPS Liaison Office  
4/2 Shanti Niketan  
India  
Telephone 91-11-688-6813/0344  
Fax 90-11-611-8932  
[jmpile@viasd101.vsnl.net.in](mailto:jmpile@viasd101.vsnl.net.in)

Izhar Fihir  
**AVSC-Indonesia**  
TIFA Building- Suite 502  
Jalan Kuningan Barat No 26  
Jakarta 12710, Indonesia  
Telephone 62-21-525-21-74/83  
Fax 62-21-525-15-48  
[izharfi@rad.net.id](mailto:izharfi@rad.net.id)

Harriet Stanley  
**AVSC-Nepal**  
G P O 12792  
Bakhundole, Ward No 2  
Bakhundole  
Patan, Nepal  
Telephone 977-1-521377/528509  
Fax 977-1-523075  
[H A Stanley@sussex.ac.uk](mailto:HAStanley@sussex.ac.uk)

Maria Otel Costales  
**AVSC-Philippines**  
Imot 803 Diplomat Condominium  
Roxas Boulevard  
Corner Russell Avenue  
Pasay City, Philippines 1300  
Telephone 632-551-6024/6025  
Fax 632-832-3168  
[avscphi@ibm.net](mailto:avscphi@ibm.net)

Jane Wickstrom  
**AVSC-Vietnam**  
North Star Building  
4 Da Touong Street  
3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Suite 306  
Hanoi, Vietnam  
Telephone 844-822-29-33/34

Fax 844-822-29-08  
[jwickstrom@avsc.org](mailto:jwickstrom@avsc.org)

Youssef Tawfik  
**BASICS Project**  
House #15, Road #103  
P O Box #6070  
Gulshan, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh  
Telephone 880-2-886-229  
Fax 880-2-883-391

Steve Hollingworth/Swarup Sarkar  
**CARE-Bangladesh**  
G P O Box 226  
Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh  
Telephone 8802-813-185  
Fax 8802-814-183

Graham Miller/Rand Robinson  
**CARE-Cambodia**  
House 4B, Street 812  
Quartier Boeung Keng Kang 1  
District Chamchamorn  
Phnom Penh, Cambodia  
Telephone 855-23-721-115  
Fax 855-23-426-233

Peter McAllister  
**CARE-India**  
P O Box 4220  
New Delhi 110-048 India  
Telephone 91-11-622-1728  
Fax 91-11-6483007/6473098

**CARE-Indonesia**  
P O Box 4123  
Jakarta 12041 Indonesia  
Telephone 256-41-232-905  
Fax 256-41-258-678

Apolonia Soriano  
**CARE-Philippines**  
P O Box 2052  
Manila, Philippines 1099  
Telephone 632-528-4001  
Fax 632-523-9413

Jake O'Sullivan  
**CARE-Nepal**  
P O Box 1661  
Kathmandu, Nepal  
Telephone 977-1-522-143  
Fax 977-1-521-202

Brian Doolan  
**CARE-Vietnam**  
C/O UNDP Hanoi  
P O Box 618  
Bangkok, Thailand  
Telephone 844-845-7255  
Fax 844-823-3714

Julie Hanson-Swanson  
**CEDPA/EGYPT**  
53, Manial Street, Suite 500  
Manial El Rodah  
Cairo, 11451 Egypt  
Telephone 202-365-4567  
Fax 202-365-4568  
[cedpa@idsc.gov.eg](mailto:cedpa@idsc.gov.eg)

**CEDPA/India**  
IFPS Liaison Office  
4/2 Shanti Niketan  
New Delhi 110021, India  
Telephone 91-11-467-2841  
Fax 91-11-688-5850

**CEDPA/Nepal**  
Bhatbhateni  
G P O 8975, EPC 5316  
Kathmandu, Nepal  
Telephone 977-1-413-069  
Fax 977-1-421-696  
[cedpa@nfo.mos.com.np](mailto:cedpa@nfo.mos.com.np)

Thomas Philip  
**FHI-India**  
B-16 Sector 36 NOIDA 201301  
New Delhi, India  
Telephone 91-11-857-3367  
Fax 91-11-857-3506  
[tphilip@glasmd01.vsnl.net.in](mailto:tphilip@glasmd01.vsnl.net.in)

Joy Pollock  
**FHI-Nepal**  
Lima Lane Ward No 1-E  
Bakhundole Height, Lalitpur, Nepal  
Telephone 977-1-520846  
Fax 977-1-524754  
[aidscap@can.wlnk.com.np](mailto:aidscap@can.wlnk.com.np)

Wilda Campbell  
**INTRAH-Asia & the Near East**  
53, Lodi Estate  
New Delhi 110 033, India  
Telephone 91-11-464-8891  
Fax 91-11-464-8892  
[INTRAH@GIASDLOI.VSNL.NET.IN](mailto:INTRAH@GIASDLOI.VSNL.NET.IN)

Jim Eberle  
**JSI/SEATS-Cambodia**  
MCH Program  
House #30, Street #360  
Boeung Keng Kang 2  
Phnom Penh, Cambodia  
Telephone 855-23-721-441/2  
Fax 855-23-721-440  
[jeberle@mch.forum.org.kh](mailto:jeberle@mch.forum.org.kh)

Don Douglas  
**PATH-Indonesia**  
Tifa Building, 11th Floor, Suite 1102  
Jl Kuningan Barat No 26  
Jakarta 12710, Indonesia  
Telephone 6221-520-0737  
Fax 6221-520-0621  
[path@pathjkt.or.id](mailto:path@pathjkt.or.id)

Mona Khalifa  
**The POLICY Project-Egypt**  
The Futures Group  
6 Sad El Aali Street  
Apartment 702  
Maadi  
Cairo, Egypt  
Telephone 202-350-3670

Gadde Narayana  
**The POLICY Project-India**  
The Futures Group  
4/2 Shanti Niketan

New Delhi, India 110021  
Telephone 91-11-688-6813/5402546

Mark Sherman  
**The Policy Project-Philippines**  
The Futures Group c/o POPCOM  
Welfareville Compound  
Mandaluyong, Metro-Manila  
Philippines  
Telephone 632-531-6956/6781/6805  
Fax 632-531-6907

Ubaidur Rob  
**Population Council-Bangladesh**  
P O Box 6016  
Gulshan, Dhaka, Bangladesh  
Telephone 880-2-88-1227/6657  
Fax 880-2-88-3132/3127  
Barbara Ibrahim  
**Population Council**  
West & North Africa Regional Office  
P O Box 115  
Dokki, Cairo, Egypt  
Telephone 202-573-8277  
Fax 202-570-1804

Saroj Pachauri  
**Population Council**  
South & East Asia Regional Office  
Zone 5A, Ground Floor  
India Habitat Centre, Lodi Road  
New Delhi 110 033, India  
Telephone 91-11-464-2901/2  
Fax 91-11-464-2903

Meiwita Iskandar  
**Population Council-Indonesia**  
TIFA Building, Suite 404  
Jl Kuningan Barat No 26  
Jakarta, Indonesia 12710  
Telephone 62-21-520-0094/0494  
Fax 62-21-520-0232

Zeba Sathar  
**Population Council-Pakistan**  
House No 55, Street No 1  
Section F 6/3

Islamabad, Pakistan  
Telephone 92-51-227439/827536  
Fax 92-51-821401

Mariou Costello  
**Population Council-Philippines**  
Monteverde Mansions, 2A3  
85 Xavier Street  
Greenhills, San Juan  
Metro Manila, Philippines  
Telephone 63-2-722-6886  
Fax 63-2-721-2786

Lynellyn Long  
**Population Council-Vietnam**  
37A Van Mieu Street  
Hanoi, Vietnam  
Telephone 84-4-824-2670  
Fax 84-4-733-0588

Rita Leavell  
**SOMARC-India**  
C/O CEDPA  
4/2 Shanti Niketan  
New Delhi 110021 India  
Telephone 91-11-688-6813  
Fax 91-11-688-5850

Anton Schneider  
**SOMARC-Indonesia**  
Tifa Building, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
JL Kuningan Barat No 26  
Jakarta 12710  
Telephone 62-21-520-0596  
Fax 62-21-522-1324

Bader Rashid  
**SOMARC-Jordan**  
Om Othena Street, Al Koufah Street  
(Behind Abu Zaid Center)  
Ground Flat 75  
Amman, Jordan  
Telephone/Fax 9626-551-3106

Juan Manuel Urrutia  
**SOMARC-Morocco**  
33 rue Oued Ouargha, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor #3  
Residence ZIM Agdal

Rabat, Morocco  
Telephone 212-7-67-1989  
Fax 212-7-67-1984

Reed Ramlow  
**SOMARC-Nepal**  
C/O Nepal CRS Company Ltd  
P O Box 842 Dhobigat, Lalitpur  
Kathmandu, Nepal  
Telephone 9771-528-508  
Fax 9771-524-471

Kevin Kingfield  
**SOMARC-Pakistan**  
House No 7 Street No 62  
G-6/4  
Islamabad  
Telephone 92-521-825-569  
Fax 92-521-825-581

Jestyn Portugill  
**SOMARC-Philippines**  
Unit 208, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Cityland 10  
Tower II #6817  
Ayala Avenue  
Makati City, Philippines  
Telephone 63-2-893-7161  
Fax 63-2-893-7182

## **EASTERN EUROPE/NEWLY INDEPENDENT STATES**

Irina Eramova  
**AVSC-Russia**  
Ul Pokrovka 22  
Building 1  
Office 4  
Moscow, Russia 101000  
Telephone 7095-925-0444  
Fax 7095-917-4580  
[ieramova@aha.ru](mailto:ieramova@aha.ru)

Cigdem Bumin  
**AVSC-Turkey**  
Abidin Daver Sokak 7/6  
Cankaya 06550  
Ankara, Turkey

Telephone 90-312-441-1761/1762  
Fax 90-312-44-4674  
[cbumin@avsc.org.tr](mailto:cbumin@avsc.org.tr)

Pavitra Rayamajhi  
AVSC-Ukraine  
Mezhegorskaya 24  
Apartment 1  
Kyiv, Ukraine  
Telephone/Fax 38-044-416-1789  
[prayamajhi@avsc.org](mailto:prayamajhi@avsc.org)

Mavzhuda Babamuradova  
AVSC-Uzbekistan  
41 Buyuk Turon Street  
4th Floor, Room 4  
Tashkent, Uzbekistan 70083  
Telephone/Fax 7-371-133-1852

CARE-CIS  
P O Box 217  
Post Department #79  
Tbilisi, Georgia  
Telephone 99532-291-941  
Fax 99532-294-307

Daniela Draghici  
CEDPA/Romania  
B-dul Primaverii 31, Et 1, Ap 3, Sector 1  
Bucharest, Romania  
Telephone 401-230-3929  
Fax 401-230-0790  
[policyrom@aol.com](mailto:policyrom@aol.com)

Eni Gorishti  
JSI/SEATS-Albania  
Rr "Shinasë Dëshmca" Nr 71  
Tirana, Albania  
Telephone 355-42-35406  
Fax 355-42-35405  
[gorishti@seats.tirana.al](mailto:gorishti@seats.tirana.al)

Nilgun Kircalioglu  
JSI/SEATS-Turkey  
Yıldız Blokları A/5 blok  
No 23-24  
06170 Yenimahalle  
Ankara, Türkiye

Telephone 90-312-344-2375  
Fax 90-312-315-5358  
[snow-f@tr-net.net.tr](mailto:snow-f@tr-net.net.tr)

Daniela Draghici  
The POLICY Project-Romania  
The Futures Group  
B-DUL, Primaverii 31  
ETI, Ap 3  
Sector 1, Bucharest  
Romania  
Telephone 401-230-39-29  
Fax 401-230-07-90  
[policyrom@aol.com](mailto:policyrom@aol.com)

Sema Ozdilekcan  
The POLICY Project-Turkey  
The Futures Group  
7/6 Abidin Darver Sokan  
Ankara, Turkey  
Telephone 90-312-441-1767/440-2504  
Fax 90-312-440-7327/441-4674

Don Ruschman  
SOMARC-Kazakistan  
Jibek Joly Apt 22b  
Almaty, Kazakistan  
Telephone 7-3272-33-5718  
Fax 7-3272-33-7772

Ozen Tekinoktay  
SOMARC-Turkey  
Türkiye İrtibat Burosu  
Sakın Sokak Bahar Apt No 1/1  
Bebek Ustu  
Istanbul 80810 Turkey  
Telephone 90-212-287-2638  
Fax 90-212-287-2639

Margarita Gokun Silver  
SOMARC-Uzbekistan  
42 Druzhba Norodov Enue  
Suite 105  
Tashkent, Uzbekistan  
Telephone/Fax 7-3712-784-143

**LATIN**  
**AMERICA/CARIBBEAN**

Maria Lorencikova  
AVSC-Bolivia  
Avenida Arce No 2443  
Plaza Isabel La Catolica  
Edificio Torre de las Americas  
Bloque B, Piso 10, Oficina 1002  
La Paz, Bolivia  
Telephone/Fax 591-2-371-521  
[mlavsc@mail.entelnet.bo](mailto:mlavsc@mail.entelnet.bo)

Alcides Estrada  
AVSC-Colombia  
P O Box 89773  
Carrera 11 A No 90-16  
Office No 602  
Santafe de Bogota, Colombia  
Telephone 571-610-4511/4756  
Fax 571-610-4796  
[savac@anditel.andinet.lat.net](mailto:savac@anditel.andinet.lat.net)

Carmela Cordero  
AVSC-Dominican Republic  
Gilberto Gomez  
No 32, 1ER Piso  
Ensanche Naco  
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic  
Telephone 809-567-3277  
Fax 809-566-2259  
[avscrd@tricom.net](mailto:avscrd@tricom.net)

Consuelo Juarez  
AVSC-Mexico  
Avenida San Fernando 96  
Colonia Toriello Guerra  
Delegacion Tlalpan, 14050  
Mexico D F , Mexico  
Telephone 525-666-7285/7418  
Fax 525-666-6872  
[amunoz@avsc.org](mailto:amunoz@avsc.org)

Gloria Lagos  
AVSC-Peru  
Avenue San Borja Sur 208  
Department 102, San Borja  
Lima 41, Peru

Telephone/Fax 511-476-6962  
[glagos@avsc.org](mailto:glagos@avsc.org)

Ana Maria Aguilar  
BASICS-Bolivia  
Calle Goitia 136  
La Paz, Bolivia  
Telephone 591-2-376-331  
Fax 591-2-351-938

Barry Smith  
BASICS/LAC Region  
Calle 15, esquina Avenida Morazan  
Barrio Solares Nuevos  
(Antigua local de Esc De enfermeria  
del Standard, pegado campo de golf)  
La Ceiba, Honduras  
Telephone & Fax 504-43-27-13

Gerardo Romero  
CARE-Bolivia  
Edificio Ignacio de Loyola, 1er Piso  
Calle 12 esq Hector Ormachea, Obrajes  
La Paz, Bolivia  
Telephone 5912-78-7471/7487  
Fax 5912-78-3698  
[care@utama.bolnet.bo](mailto:care@utama.bolnet.bo)

CARE-Ecuador  
Eloy Alfaro, 333 Primer Piso in Plaza  
Doral  
Quito, Ecuador  
Telephone 5932-52-8786  
Fax 5932-56-5990  
[careuio@impsat.net.ec](mailto:careuio@impsat.net.ec)

CARE-El Salvador  
Colonia San Benito  
Boulevard del Hipodromo #473  
San Salvador, El Salvador

Jayne Lyons  
CARE-Guatemala  
Avenida Reforma 6-64  
6-64 Zona 9  
Plaza Corporativa Reforma  
Torre, I, 70 nivel  
Ciudad, Guatemala 01009

Telephone 502-339-1139  
Fax 502-339-1166/1149  
[caregua@ns.guate.net](mailto:caregua@ns.guate.net)

**CARE-Haiti**  
92, rue Gregoire, Petion-Ville, Haiti  
Telephone 509-57-3573  
Fax 509-57-6785  
[CAREHAITI@pap.care.org](mailto:CAREHAITI@pap.care.org)

Peter Heffron  
**CARE-Honduras**  
AV, Republica de Costa Rica  
Diagonal con Compania Curacao  
Subida Lomas del Mayab  
Tegucigalpa, M D C , Honduras  
Telephone 504-328601/394204  
Fax 504-320913

Elena McEwan  
**CARE-Nicaragua**  
Del Sandy's Carretera Masaya 1c  
Abajo 1/2c Al Bajo, Managua,  
Nicaragua

Telephone 5052-780018/780115  
Fax 5052-670386  
[care@tbw.com.ni](mailto:care@tbw.com.ni)

Alfredo Fort  
**CARE-Peru**  
AV, General Santa Cruz #659-673  
Jesus Maria, Lima Peru  
Telephone 5114-317430/334781  
Fax 5114-319-749  
[postmaster@carepe.org.pe](mailto:postmaster@carepe.org.pe)

Rene Pereira Morato  
**FHI/Bolivia**  
Calle Lisimaco Gutierrez Pasaje 490,  
No 4  
Casilla 3380  
Sopocachi  
La Paz, Bolivia  
Telephone 591-2-430-385  
Fax 591-2-416-310  
[fhi@bisnet.tfnet.org](mailto:fhi@bisnet.tfnet.org)

Ariel Perez  
**JHU Center for Communication  
Programs**  
Prolongacion Callie Cordero  
No 114  
Zona San Jorge, Bolivia  
Telephone 591-2-35-0047  
Fax 591-2-43-0397

Esperanza Delgado  
**Pathfinder International**  
Ximilpa #5, Esq Congreso  
Tlalpan, Mexico  
Telephone 525-573-6540/6760  
Fax 525-655-0315

Caroline Crosbie  
**Pathfinder International**  
La Floresta 285  
San Borja  
Lima, Peru  
Telephone/Fax 51-14-35-6004

Lucia Merino  
**The POLICY Project-Costa Rica**  
The Futures Group  
Fondacion Neotropical  
Frente al Edificio del Colegio de  
Ingenieros y Arquitectos  
Curridabat,  
San Jose, Costa Rica  
Telephone 506-253-2130  
Fax 506-253-4210

Guido Pinto  
**The POLICY Project-Bolivia**  
The Futures Group  
Avenida Ecuador 2253  
SOPOCACH  
La Paz, Bolivia  
Telephone 591-2-321463/419568  
Fax 591-2-419568/410784

Ana Langer  
**Population Council-LAC Regional  
Office**  
Apartado Postal 105-152  
11560 Mexico, D F , Mexico

Telephone 525-659-8541/8537  
Fax 525-554-1226

Juan Diaz  
**Population Council-Brazil**  
Caixa Postal 6181  
13081-970 Campinas  
Sao Paulo, Brazil  
Telephone 55-19-239-2888  
Fax 55-19-239-2440

Marianne Burkhart  
**Population Council-Guatemala**  
Gua 107  
P O Box 02-5368  
Miami, FL 33102

Irma Mendoza  
**Population Council-Honduras**  
Residencial Casavola No 37  
Area Bancatlan, Miraflores  
Tegucigalpa, Honduras  
Telephone & Fax 504-32-60-21

Federico Leon  
**Population Council-Peru**  
Paseo Padre Constancio Bollar 225  
El Olivar, San Isidro  
Lima, Peru L-27  
Telephone 5114-440-8651/442-0448  
Fax 5114-400-635

Dario Mejia  
**SOMARC-Colombia**  
Carrera 12 #110-48  
Bogota, DF, Colombia  
Telephone 571-213-8620  
Fax 571-612-5767

Kathy McClure  
**SOMARC-Jamaica**  
1 Braemar Avenue, Suite 5  
Kingston 10  
Telephone 876-927-6951  
Fax 876-978-3673

Ingrid Hackenbruch  
**SOMARC-Haiti**  
Sante Plus  
Commerce, SA  
P O Box 248  
Port au Price, Haiti (WI)  
Telephone 509-22-2042  
Fax 509-23-1886

Cindi Cisek  
**SOMARC-Mexico**  
Avenida San Fernando No 96  
Col Toriello Guerra  
Mexico, D F  
Telephone 525-666-70670  
Fax 525-666-6872

# Directory of Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees

Abt Associates, Inc  
Hampden Square  
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600  
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341  
Telephone (301) 913-0500  
Fax (301) 652-3618  
[nancy\\_pielmeier@abtassoc.com](mailto:nancy_pielmeier@abtassoc.com)

Carolina Population Center  
University of North Carolina  
CB-8120 University Square East  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997  
Telephone (919) 966-7482  
Fax (919) 966-2391  
[eval\\_cpc@unc.edu](mailto:eval_cpc@unc.edu)

Academy for Educational Development  
1255 23<sup>rd</sup> Street, NW, Suite 400  
Washington, DC 20037  
Telephone (202) 884-8845  
Fax (202) 884-8977  
[jbaker@aed.org](mailto:jbaker@aed.org)

Centre for Development and Population  
Activities (CEDPA)  
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite  
200  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 667-1142  
Fax (202) 332-4496  
[cmail@cedpa.org](mailto:cmail@cedpa.org)

American Red Cross  
Office of international Services  
2025 E Street, NW, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone (202) 728-6676  
Fax (202) 728-6404  
[info@usa.redcross.org](mailto:info@usa.redcross.org)

Center for Human Services  
7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500  
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204  
Telephone (301) 941-8433  
Fax (301) 941-8427  
[davidn@urc-chs.com](mailto:davidn@urc-chs.com)

AVSC International  
79 Madison Avenue, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10016  
Telephone (212) 561-8000  
Fax (212) 779-9489  
[info@avsc.org](mailto:info@avsc.org)

Center for International Health  
Information (CIHI)  
1601 North Kent Street, Suite 1014  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 524-5225  
Fax (703) 243-4669  
[info@cihi.com](mailto:info@cihi.com)

Camp Dresser & McKee International,  
Inc  
EHP Operations Center  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 300  
Arlington, VA 22209—  
Telephone (703) 247-8730  
Fax (703) 243-9004  
[ehp@access.digex.com](mailto:ehp@access.digex.com)

Centers for Disease Control and  
Prevention (CDC) (*address for Infotech  
Project*)  
1600 Clifton Road, NE, Mailstop C-08  
Atlanta, GA 30333  
Telephone (404) 639-2234  
Fax (404) 639-2230  
[kxw2@cdc.gov](mailto:kxw2@cdc.gov)

CARE  
151 Ellis Street, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439  
Telephone (404) 681-2552  
Fax (404) 577-1205  
[info@care.org](mailto:info@care.org)

Centers for Disease Control and  
Prevention (CDC) (*address for FPLM  
Project*)  
4770 Buford Highway, NE, Mailstop K-22  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone (770) 488-5203  
Fax (770) 488-5628  
[jtj2@ccddrh1.em.cdc.gov](mailto:jtj2@ccddrh1.em.cdc.gov)

Centers for Disease Control and  
Prevention (CDC) (*address for Global PASA*)  
4770 Buford Highway, NE  
Mailstop K-01  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone (770) 488-1085  
Fax (770) 488-1004  
[sbb2@cdc.gov](mailto:sbb2@cdc.gov)

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Emerging  
Markets  
555 12<sup>th</sup> Street, NW, Suite 500  
Washington, DC 20004-1207  
Telephone (202) 879-5600  
Fax (202) 879-5607  
[rbonardi@dtus.com](mailto:rbonardi@dtus.com)

Department of Health and Human  
Services  
Office of International and Refugee  
Health  
Parklawn Building  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 1887  
Rockville, MD 20857  
Telephone (301) 443-1774  
Fax (301) 443-0742/6288  
[lvogel@osophs@dhhs.gov](mailto:lvogel@osophs@dhhs.gov)

The East-West Center Program on  
Population  
1601 East-West Road  
Honolulu, HI 96848  
Telephone (808) 944-7464  
Fax (808) 944-7490  
[pop@ewc.hawaii.edu](mailto:pop@ewc.hawaii.edu)

Eastern Virginia Medical School  
CONRAD  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 524-4744  
Fax (703) 524-4770  
[info@conrad.org](mailto:info@conrad.org)

Family Health International  
P O Box 13950 (*contraceptive tech. &  
women's studies projects*)  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Telephone (919) 544-7040  
Fax (919) 544-7261  
[nwilliamson@fhi.org](mailto:nwilliamson@fhi.org) (Women's Studies)  
[tking@fhi.org](mailto:tking@fhi.org) (Contraceptive Technology)

Family Health International  
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700  
(*IMPACT project*)  
Arlington, VA 22201  
Telephone (703) 516-9779  
Fax (703) 516-9781  
[plamptev@fhi.org](mailto:plamptev@fhi.org)

The Futures Group International  
1050 17<sup>th</sup> Street, NW, Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 775-9680  
Fax (202) 775-9694  
[tfgi-dc@tfgi.com](mailto:tfgi-dc@tfgi.com)

Georgetown University Medical Center  
Institute for Reproductive Health  
Georgetown Center, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
2115 Wisconsin Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20007  
Telephone (202) 687-1392  
Fax (202) 687-6846  
[jenningsv@gunet.georgetown.edu](mailto:jenningsv@gunet.georgetown.edu)

Harvard Institute for International  
Development  
1 Eliot Street-Health Office  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
Telephone (617) 495-9791  
Fax (617) 495-9706  
[info@hud.harvard.edu](mailto:info@hud.harvard.edu)  
Harvard School of Public Health  
665 Huntington Avenue  
Boston, MA 02115  
Telephone (617) 432-4620  
Fax (617) 432-2181  
[info@hsph.harvard.edu](mailto:info@hsph.harvard.edu)

ICDDR, B  
GPO Box No 128  
Dhaka - 1212 Bangladesh  
Telephone 880-2-988-2407  
Fax 880-2-883-116  
[habte@citechco.net](mailto:habte@citechco.net)

International Center for Research on  
Women  
1717 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite  
302  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 797-0007  
Fax (202) 797-0020  
[icrw@igc.apc.org](mailto:icrw@igc.apc.org)

International HIV/AIDS Alliance  
Barratt House  
341 Oxford Street  
London W1R 1HB  
Telephone 44-171-491-2000  
Fax 44-171-491-2001

International Life Sciences Institute  
1126 16<sup>th</sup> Street, NW, Suite 200  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 659-0789  
Fax (202) 659-3617  
[ils@dc.ils.org](mailto:ils@dc.ils.org)

IPPF  
Regent's College, Inner Circle  
Regent's Park  
London, NW1 4NS, UK  
Telephone 44-171-487-7900  
Fax 44-171-487-7950  
[ippfinfo@ippf.atmail.com](mailto:ippfinfo@ippf.atmail.com)

JHPIEGO  
Brown's Wharf  
1615 Thames Street, Suite 200  
Baltimore, MD 21231  
Telephone (410) 955-8558  
Fax (410) 955-6199  
[info@wpo.jhpiego.org](mailto:info@wpo.jhpiego.org)

John Snow, Inc (JSI)  
1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 528-7474  
Fax (703) 528-7480  
[jsinfo@jsi.com](mailto:jsinfo@jsi.com)

Johns Hopkins University  
Health and Child Survival Fellows  
103 East Mount Royal Avenue, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Floor, Room 2B  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
Telephone (410) 659-4108  
Fax (410) 659-4118  
[pseaton@jhsph.edu](mailto:pseaton@jhsph.edu)

Johns Hopkins University  
Center for Communication Programs  
School of Public Health  
111 Market Place, Suite 310  
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024  
Telephone (410) 659-6300  
Fax (410) 659-6266  
[ppiotrow@jhucpp.org](mailto:ppiotrow@jhucpp.org)

Johns Hopkins University  
School of Public Health  
615 North Wolfe Street  
Baltimore, MD 21205  
Telephone (410) 955-3934  
Fax (410) 955-7159  
[rblack@jhsph.edu](mailto:rblack@jhsph.edu)

Joint United Nations Programme on  
HIV/AIDS  
World Health Organization  
20 Avenue Appia  
CH- 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-3666  
Fax 41-22-791-4187  
[unaids@unaids.org](mailto:unaids@unaids.org)

Macro International, Inc  
11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300  
Calverton, MD 20705-3119  
Telephone (301) 572-0200  
Fax (301) 572-0999  
[reports@macroint.com](mailto:reports@macroint.com)

Management Sciences for Health (MSH)  
400 Centre Street  
Newton, MA 02158  
Telephone (617) 527-9202  
Fax (617) 965-2208  
[fpm@msh.org](mailto:fpm@msh.org)

Management Sciences for Health (MSH)  
1515 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 710  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 524-6575  
Fax (703) 524-7898  
[dmp@msh.org](mailto:dmp@msh.org)

Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories  
305 South Street  
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130  
Telephone (617) 983-6400  
Fax (617) 983-9081  
[jeanne@worldstd.com](mailto:jeanne@worldstd.com)

The National Academy of Sciences  
(NAS)  
Committee on Population, HA172  
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20418  
Telephone (202) 334-3167  
Fax (202) 334-3768  
[cpop@nas.edu](mailto:cpop@nas.edu)

National Council for International Health  
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone (202) 833-5900  
Fax (202) 833-0075  
[ncih@ncih.org](mailto:ncih@ncih.org)

Pathfinder International  
9 Galen Street, Suite 217  
Watertown, MA 02172-4501  
Telephone (617) 924-7200  
Fax (617) 924-3833  
[jdumm@pathfind.org](mailto:jdumm@pathfind.org)

Pathfinder International  
FOCUS Project Office  
1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite  
501  
Washington, DC 20036-2605  
Telephone (202) 835-0818  
Fax (202) 835-0282  
[FOCUS@pathfind.org](mailto:FOCUS@pathfind.org)

PaL-Tech, Inc  
1901 N Fort Myer Drive, Suite 301  
Arlington, VA 22209

Telephone (703) 243-0495  
Fax (703) 243-0496  
[palthomas@pop.net](mailto:palthomas@pop.net)

Pan American Health Organization  
(PAHO)  
525 23<sup>rd</sup> Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20037-2895  
Telephone (202) 974-3000  
Fax (202) 974-3663  
[webmaster@paho.org](mailto:webmaster@paho.org)

The Partnership for Child Health Care  
1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 312-6800  
Fax (703) 312-6900  
[gpatters@basics.org](mailto:gpatters@basics.org)

Peace Corps OTAPS/Health  
1990 K Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20526  
Telephone (202) 606-3765  
Fax (202) 606-3298  
[ssmith@peacecorps.gov](mailto:ssmith@peacecorps.gov)

POPTECH  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 508  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone (703) 247-8630  
Fax (703) 247-8640  
[poptech@bhm.com](mailto:poptech@bhm.com)

The Population Council  
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone (212) 339-0500  
Fax (212) 755-6052  
[pubinfo@popcouncil.org](mailto:pubinfo@popcouncil.org)

The Population Council  
Center for Biomedical Research  
1230 York Avenue, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10021  
Telephone (212) 327-8717  
Fax (212) 327-7678  
[elof@popcbr.rockefeller.edu](mailto:elof@popcbr.rockefeller.edu)  
Population Reference Bureau (PRB)  
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 520

Washington, DC 20009-5728  
Telephone (202) 483-1100  
Fax (202) 328-3937  
[popref@prb.org](mailto:popref@prb.org)

Population Services International  
1120 19<sup>th</sup> Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 785-0072  
Fax (202) 785-0120  
[pclancy@psiwash.org](mailto:pclancy@psiwash.org)

Program for Appropriate Technology in  
Health  
4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300  
Seattle, WA 98109-1699  
Telephone (206) 285-3500  
Fax (206) 285-6619  
[info@path.org](mailto:info@path.org)

SUSTAIN  
1400 16<sup>th</sup> Street, NW, Box 25  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone (202) 328-5180  
Fax (202) 328-5175  
[sustain@sustaintech.org](mailto:sustain@sustaintech.org)

UNICEF  
Health Center  
3 United Nations Plaza, TA-24A  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone (212) 824-6316 (CVP)  
(212) 824-6306 (EPI)  
Fax (212) 824-6460 (CVP)  
(212) 824-6369 (EPI)  
[jpolsky@unicef.org](mailto:jpolsky@unicef.org) (CVP)  
[ssakai@unicef.org](mailto:ssakai@unicef.org) (EPI)

University of Michigan  
Population Fellows Programs  
School of Public Health  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109  
Telephone (313) 936-1622  
Fax (313) 647-0643  
[popfellows@umich.edu](mailto:popfellows@umich.edu)

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
INTRAH  
208 North Columbia Street

Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
Telephone (919) 966-5636  
Fax (919) 966-6816  
[intrah@med.unc.edu](mailto:intrah@med.unc.edu)

U S Bureau of the Census  
Washington Plaza 2, Room 309  
Washington, DC 20233-8860  
Telephone (301) 457-1444  
Fax (301) 457-3033  
[ipc@census.gov](mailto:ipc@census.gov)

U S Pharmacopeia Convention, Inc  
12601 Twinbrook Parkway  
Rockville, MD 20852  
Telephone (301) 816-8319  
Fax (301) 816-8374  
[kwj@usp.org](mailto:kwj@usp.org)

Wellstart International 4062 First  
Avenue  
San Diego, CA 92103  
Telephone (619) 295-5192  
Fax (619) 294-7787  
[inquiry@wellstart.org](mailto:inquiry@wellstart.org)

Western Consortium for Public Health  
210 High Street  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Telephone (408) 427-4965  
Fax (408) 458-3659  
[popldr@pacbell.net](mailto:popldr@pacbell.net)

World Health Organization  
Analysis Research and Assessment  
Division  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-2570  
Fax 41-22-791-0746  
[creesea@who.ch](mailto:creesea@who.ch)

World Health Organization  
Expanded Programme on Immunization (EPI)  
Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI)

1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-4511  
Fax 41-22-791-4193

wengerj@who.ch

World Health Organization  
Division of Child Health and  
Development  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-2632  
Fax 41-22-791-4853  
tullochi@who.ch

World Health Organization  
Division of Tropical Disease Research  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-3769  
Fax 41-22-791-4854  
godalt@who.ch

World Health Organization  
Global Programme for Vaccines  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-4798  
Fax 41-22-791-4889  
leejw@who.ch

World Health Organization  
Action Programme on Essential Drugs  
Ch- 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone 41-22-791-4443  
Fax 41-22-791-4167  
quickj@who.ch

# INDEX

## Numbers

598-0825 100  
598-0825-G-00-6016-00 100  
598-0825-G-00-7001-00 100  
698-0483 98  
698-0493-G-00-3188-00 57  
936-3023 28  
936-3024 43  
936-3030 44  
936-3038 01 11  
936-3038 02 12  
936-3044 38  
936-3048 22  
936-3050 42  
936-3051 27  
936-3052 14, 16  
936-3054 15  
936-3055 13  
936-3057 10  
936-3058 25  
936-3059 20  
936-3060 37  
936-3062 21  
936-3068 26  
936-3069 19  
936-3070 17, 45  
936-3071 24  
936-3072 18  
936-3073 23  
936-3078 29, 30, 35, 36  
936-3079 39  
936-3080 01 57  
936-3082 01 87  
936-3083 01 33  
936-3083 02 34  
936-3083 03 32  
936-3083 04 31  
936-3088 41  
936-3090 01 79  
936-3090 02 80  
936-3090 03 78  
936-3090 05 84  
936-3090 06 83  
936-3090 07 81  
936-3090 08 85  
936-5120 01 86  
936-5122 01 55  
936-5122 02 56  
936-5966 07 88  
936-5968 03 54  
936-5970 90  
936-5970 01 91  
936-5970 90

936-5970 38 91  
936-5972 40  
936-5974 04 77  
936-5974 08 74  
936-5974 09 75  
936-5974 12 76  
936-5974 13 72  
936-5986 49  
936-5986 06 51  
936-5986 08 52  
936-5986 09 49  
936-5986 11 50  
936-5987-G-00-6571-00 52  
936-5991 01 71  
936-5991 05 70  
936-5992 02 73  
936-5994 01 63  
936-5994 03 61, 69  
936-6000 01 59  
936-6000 05 60  
936-6000 06 53  
936-6001 63  
936-6000-G-00-6215-00 53  
936-6004 01 66  
936-6004 08 89  
936-6004 43 65, 82  
936-6004 50 62  
936-6004 52 58  
936-6004 53 82  
936-6004 55 68  
936-6005 01 67  
936-6006 01 48

## A

AAG-G-00-97-00006-00 81, 85  
AAG-P-00-97-00008-00 83  
Abt Associates, Inc 72  
Academy for Educational Development (AED)  
14, 32, 48, 87, 98  
Access to FP Through Women Managers  
(ACCESS) 20  
Action Programme on Essential Drugs Grant 76  
Acuna, Daniel Lopez 100  
Adams, Jennifer 30, 32, 33, 34, 37  
Adventist Development and Relief Agency  
(ADRA) 102  
African Medical and Research Foundation 101  
AFRICARE, Inc 103, 104  
AID Social Marketing (AIDSMARK) 78  
*AIDSLINK* 82  
Aladan Corporation 10  
Alan Guttmacher Institute 16  
Allen, Pamela 32  
Amayan, Milton 126, 127

American College of Nurse Midwives (ACNM) 18, 22, 88  
 American Medical and Research Foundation 105  
 American Red Cross (ARC) 90  
 AMZCO Surgical Devices, Inc 18  
 Andean Rural Health Care 105  
 Anderson, Sigrid 9, 20, 24, 25  
 ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program 95  
 Anthony, Susan 87  
 AOT-0483-C-00-4200-00 98  
 Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH) 49  
 Applied Research in Child Survival Services 73  
 Apter, Felice 37, 42  
 Askew, Ian 44  
 Austin, John 63  
 AVSC International 22, 26, 27  
 AWARENESS Project 41

## B

Baker, Jean 87  
 Balck, Robert 50  
 Barbiero, Victor 47  
 Bartlett, Alfred 48  
 Basic Health Management, Inc (BHM) 43  
 Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival (BASICS) 48  
 Becker, Carol 97  
 Benguigui, Yehuda 100  
 Berman, Peter 71  
 Bhatt, Parvvi 81  
 Blount, Stephen 61  
 Boni, Anthony 74-76  
 Bornbusch, Alan 28  
 Borrazzo, John 63  
 Bowes, Cathy 103-115, 117, 120-125  
 Brown, George 42  
 BUCEN 31  
 BUCEN-SCILS 31  
 Buffington Sandra de Castro 14  
 Burger, Susan 112, 113  
 Bush, Robert 31  
 Busquets, Maria 13

## C

Camp Dresser & McKee International, Inc 63  
 Cappa, Laurel A 22  
 Capps, Jean 102, 105-107, 116-119, 125, 127  
 CARE 25, 108-110  
 Caro Debbie 21  
 Carolina Population Center 34  
 Carr, Celeste 70  
 Carroll Dennis 61, 67  
 Casazza, Larry 126, 127  
 Cates, Ward 39  
 Catholic Relief Services 106, 107

CCP-3051-C-00-2016-00 27  
 CCP-3051-Q-00-2017-00 27  
 CCP-A-00-92-00015-15 38  
 CCP-A-00-92-00025-00 21  
 CCP-A-00-93-00015-08 29  
 CCP-A-00-93-00017-16 26  
 CCP-A-00-93-00018-08 36  
 CCP-A-00-93-00020-13 19  
 CCP-A-00-93-00021-05 37  
 CCP-A-00-94-00013-04 42  
 CCP-A-00-94-00014-04 17  
 CCP-A-00-95-00000 13  
 CCP-A-00-95-00004-09 15  
 CCP-A-00-95-00022-02 39  
 CCP-A-00-96-90001-07 14  
 CCP-A-00-96-90002-02 23  
 CCP-C-00-92-00012-14 28  
 CCP-C-00-93-00008-08 44  
 CCP-C-00-93-00011-07 43  
 CCP-C-00-94-00004-10 22  
 CCP-C-00-95-00005-09 18  
 CCP-C-00-95-00007-06 44  
 CCP-C-00-95-00023-04 35  
 CCP-C-00-95-00028-04 12  
 CCP-G-00-93-00013-08 24  
 CCP-Q-00-92-00013-05 28  
 CCP-Q-00-93-00009-01 44  
 CCP-Q-00-93-00012-03 43  
 CCP-Q-00-95-00008-00 44  
 Center for Communication Programs 14, 16  
 Center for Human Services 73  
 Center for International Health Information (CIHI) 70  
 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) 11, 12, 53, 61, 64, 69, 90  
 Central Contraceptive Procurement 10  
 Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA) 14, 20, 35, 90, 91  
 Child Health Immunization Support 57  
 Child Health Research (CHR) 49-52  
 Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI) 53, 59  
 Children's Vaccine Program (CVP) 53, 59, 60  
 Christian Children's Fund (CCF) 107  
 Chung, Eunyong 23  
 CIHI 70  
 Clancy, Peter 78  
 Clark Atlanta University 48  
 Clay, Robert 3 47, 90  
 Clement, Liliana Riva 114  
 Coburn Catherine Crone 13  
 Cohen Barney 30  
 Columbia University Center for Population and Family Health (CPFH) 22  
 Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD) 38

Contraceptive Social Marketing III (SOMARC) 27  
Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR) 39  
Cook, Gary 3, 9  
Cooperative for Assistance Relief Everywhere (CARE) 25, 108-110  
Corman, Helen 82  
Cornelius, Richard 3, 93  
Cortez, Clif 82  
Coury, John 93  
Coverton, Jill 107  
Crane, Barbara 35  
Creese, Andrew 77  
Cross, Harry 35  
Crowley, John 9

## D

Dabbs, Carol J 97, 100  
DAN-A-00-91-00066-06 86  
DAP Grant 76  
Darnton-Hill, Ian 55  
Data for Decision Making 69-71  
Davis, Robb 106, 107  
Davidson, Frances 55, 56  
De Lay, Paul 47, 81, 82, 83, 85  
De Quadros, Ciro 100  
de Zalduondo, Barbara 79  
Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) 28, 33  
Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) 66  
Development Associates, Inc 27, 72  
Diggs, Carter 64  
Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis Vaccine (DTP) 60  
Displaced Children and Orphans Funds 62  
DKT International 78  
DPE-3078-A-00-5000-00 30  
DPE-5927-G-IN-9029-00 77  
DPE-5929-A-00-1010-00 65, 82  
DPE-5951-X-HI-7015-00 93  
DPE-A-00-90-00014-58 16  
DPE-A-00-90-00036-09 40  
DPE-A-00-91-00011-00 25  
DPE-A-00-91-00022-25 20  
DPE-A-00-91-00052-18 71  
DPE-C-00-90-00022-10 44  
DPE-Q-00-90-00023-03 44  
Dumm, John 21  
Duncan, Forest 72

## E

Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS) 38  
East-West Center, The 29, 33  
Ellis, Victoria 39, 41, 43  
Emery University 48  
Emrey, Robert 72, 77

Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP) 15  
Environmental Health Project 61 63  
EPI 57 59  
Epstein, Sharon 23  
ESPERANCA, Inc 111  
Estermann, Philip 29  
Evaluation of Family Planning Impact (EVALUATION) 34, 43  
EWCPOP 29, 40  
Expert Studies of Population Issues 30

## F

Family Health and Child Survival 50  
Family Health International (FHI) 37, 39, 78, 88  
Family Planning Associations (FPAs) 24  
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM) 11, 12  
Family Planning Management Development (FPMD) 13  
Family Planning Services (Pathfinder) 21  
FEI Products 10  
Femberg, Lloyd 62, 66, 68  
Female Health Company 10  
Filshie Clip 39  
Fisher, Andrew 79  
FOCUS on Young Adults 23  
Food Technology & Enterprises (Project SUSTAIN) 86  
Forest, James 44  
Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans/ARHC 112  
FP Service Expansion & Technical Support II (SEATS II) 22  
Free, Michael 54  
Frischer, Ruth 49-52  
Futures Group International, The 23 27, 36, 43, 79

## G

Gabelnick, Henry 38  
Gage, Anastasia 33  
Gay, Terry 93  
Gearon, Susan 123  
Gelbard, Alene 36  
Georgetown University 41  
Getson, Alan 78, 80  
Gibb, Dale Claire 89, 90  
Gillespie, Duff 3  
Godal, Tore 67  
Gorton, Lynn 93  
Grossi, Joanne 15, 16  
Guimond, Laura 116  
Guymont, Frederick 47, 61, 63, 64

## H

Haaga, John 32  
Harbison, Sarah 39, 44  
Haroun, Mohamed 113  
Harris, Suzanne 56  
Hartenberger, Paul 3, 93  
Harvard Institute for International Development 49  
Harvard School of Public Health 71, 72  
Hawkins, Carl 10  
Health & Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program 91  
Health and Human Resources Analysis for Africa (HHRAA) 98  
Health Resources Support II 58, 62, 65, 66, 68  
HealthTech Project 54  
Heamophilus influenzae type-B (Hib) 53  
Heiby, James 73  
Heisler, Douglas 27  
Helen Keller International (HKI) 112, 113  
HIV Dipstick 54  
HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS) 79  
Hoemke, Laura 102, 104  
Hollis, Lavern 93  
Holt, Elizabeth 33  
Horn, Marjorie 43, 44  
Howard University 72  
HRN-5970-C-00-6002-00 93  
HRN-A-00-92-00052-06 75  
HRN-A-00-92-00059-13 74  
HRN-A-00-93-00046-05 56  
HRN-A-00-95-00023-01 60  
HRN-A-00-96-90005-02 50  
HRN-A-00-96-90006-03 51  
HRN-A-00-96-90007-01 54  
HRN-A-00-96-90010-00 49  
HRN-A-00-97-00007-00 87  
HRN-A-00-97-00011-00 42  
HRN-A-00-97-00012-00 79  
HRN-A-00-97-00017-00 80  
HRN-A-00-97-00018-00 34  
HRN-A-00-97-00020-00 89  
HRN-A-00-97-00021-00 78  
HRN-A-00-98-00001-00 32  
HRN-C-00-93-00025-08 55  
HRN-C-00-93-00031-22 48  
HRN-C-00-93-00036-11 63  
HRN-C-00-93-00038-15 88  
HRN-C-00-93-00041-06 70  
HRN-C-00-95-00024-05 72  
HRN-C-00-96-90013-00 73  
HRN-C-00-97-00019-00 33  
HRN-G-00-92-00011-05 59  
HRN-G-00-92-00046-04 67  
HRN-G-00-95-00021-01 76

HRN-P-00-95-00012-01 61  
HRN-P-00-95-00015-01 58  
HRN-P-00-97-00014-00 11  
HRN-P-00-98-00002-00 84  
HRN-P-HI-92-00057-08 66  
HRN-Q-00-93-00026-00 55  
HRN-Q-00-93-00032-00 48  
HRN-Q-00-93-00037-02 63  
HRN-Q-00-93-00039-00 88  
HRN-Q-00-93-00042-00 70

## I

ICDDR,B 51  
Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT) 80  
Information Management Consultants, Inc 70  
Information, Education, & Communication Support Project 14, 27  
Infotech 69  
Initiatives, Inc 22  
Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM) 80  
International Center for Diarrheal Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B) 51  
International Center for Research on Women (ICRW) 40, 78, 79  
International Eye Foundation 114  
*International Family Planning Perspectives* 16  
International HIV/AIDS Alliance 79, 81  
International Life Sciences Institute 56  
International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group (INACG) 55  
International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) 24, 78  
International Projects Assistance Services (IPAS) 18  
International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI) 63  
International Vitamin A Consultative Group (IVACG) 55  
INTRAH 18  
IPPF 24, 78  
IPPF/London 24  
Islamic African Relief Agency - USA (IARA) 113  
IUD 39

## J

Jacobstein, Roy 9, 14, 16  
Jansen, William 18  
Jennings, Victoria 41  
Jensen, Elise 117, 119  
jet injectors 54  
JHPIEGO 19, 73  
Johannson, Elof D B 42  
John Snow, Inc (JSI) 12, 22, 34, 48, 55, 63, 88

Johns Hopkins University 14, 16, 19, 48, 50, 73, 89  
Johnson, Keith 75  
Johnson, Tim 11  
Johnson, William H 43  
Joint Commision International 73  
Joint United Nations Programme on AIDS 85  
Jones, Katherine 97, 102, 105, 112, 115, 116, 118, 119, 123, 125-127  
Joseph, Marguerite 103, 104

## K

Kahn, Samuel 65, 86  
Karra, Mihira 40, 41, 87  
Kerns, Laura 22  
Kerrigan, Monica 18  
Kingsbury Group, The 48  
Koblinsky, Marge 88

## L

Labbok, Miriam 47  
La Leche League International 87  
Lamprey, Peter 80  
Landry, Steve 53, 54, 60  
Lankenau, Linda 72  
Laskin, Mark 24  
Lee, Bessie 37  
Lee, J W 57  
Leiras Pharmaceutical 10  
Leszczynski, Jeanne 60  
Levy, Don 27  
Liberti, Dawn 3  
Linkages 87  
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 88  
Lostumbo, Frank 65  
Luke, Mary 20  
Lutheran World Relief 115  
Lyles, Joy 93

## M

Macmanus, Keys 93  
Macro International, Inc 28, 33, 34  
Maguire, Elizabeth 3, 9  
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP) 64  
Management Sciences for Health (MSH) 13, 48, 74, 78, 80  
Marsh, David 123-125  
Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories 60  
McDonald, Katie 69, 71  
McHenry, Milton 102  
McHugh, Laura 89, 90

McInnis, Ron 82  
McIntosh, Noel 19  
McNulty, Judith Ann 108-110  
McQueen, Suzanne 72  
MEASURE *Communication* 32  
MEASURE *DHS+* 33  
MEASURE *Evaluation* 34  
MEASURE BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS) 31  
Media/Materials Clearinghouse 16  
Medical Care Development International 115, 116  
Mercy Corps International 116  
Michigan Fellows Program 15  
Micka, Mary Ann 97  
Middleburg, Maurice 25, 108-110  
Miner, William R 31  
Minnesota International Health Volunteers 117  
Mossey, Thomas 45  
MotherCare II 88  
MRM-P-00-97-00016-00 31  
MSH 13, 48, 74, 78  
Muller, Nancy 122  
Myers, John 63

## N

National Academy of Sciences (NAS) 30  
National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA) 86  
National Council for International Health (NCIH) 65, 88  
National Institutes of Health (NIH) 64  
Natural Family Planning and Reproductive Awareness Program (NFP/RA) 41  
Negerie, Mike 102  
Newberry, David 108-110  
NEWVERN 12  
Nicholas, David 73  
NORPLANT 39  
Norton, Maureen 20, 25

## O

Office of International Health/HHS 66, 90, 91  
Ogden, Ellyn 57  
O'Malley, Jeffrey 81  
Operations Research (OR) 44  
Opportunities for Micronutrient Interventions (OMNI) 55, 56  
OPTIONS 35  
Oral Polio Vaccine (OPV) 54  
Osborne, Garth 117  
Overseas Marketing Booksource, Inc 18  
Owens, Richard 12

## P

PaL-Tech, Inc 46  
Pan American Health Organization (PAHO) 59, 100  
Panalpina Inc 10  
Partnership for Child Health Care, The 48  
Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR) 72  
PATH 18, 22, 48, 54, 78, 79, 80, 88, 122  
Pathfinder International 21, 23  
Patterson, Glenn 48  
PCS 14  
Peace Corps *see US Peace Corps*  
Pearl S Buck Foundation, Inc 120  
Pedersen, Bonnie 21, 22, 23, 26  
People-to-People Health Foundation, The 118, 119  
Pharmacia & Upjohn Worldwide 10  
Pielemeier, Nancy 72  
Piet, David 7, 80  
Piot, Peter 85  
Piotrow, Phyllis 14  
PIP 16  
PLAN International USA 120, 121  
Planned Parenthood Federation of America/Family Planning International Assistance (PPFA/FPIA) 22  
Pneumococcus 53  
POLICY Project, The 35  
Policytech 71  
Pollack, Amy 26  
Polsky, Judy 59  
POPLINE 16  
POPTECH 43  
Population & Family Planning Expansion 25  
Population Communications Services (PCS) 14  
Population Council 33, 42, 44, 79  
Population Fellows Program 15  
Population Information Program (PIP) 16  
Population Leaders Program (PLP) 17  
Population Program Activities Support (PPAS) 45  
Population Projects Database (PPD) 12  
Population Reference Bureau (PRB) 32  
*Population Reports* 16  
Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows) 15  
Population Reference Bureau (PRB) 36  
Population Services International (PSI) 78, 80, 87, 122  
Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH) 43  
*Population Trends* 31  
Population-Environment Fellows 15  
Porter Novelli 27, 48  
Pressman, Willa 93  
Primary Providers' Education and Training in Reproductive Health (PRIME) 18

Program for Appropriate Technology for Health (PATH) 18, 22, 48, 54, 78, 79, 80, 88, 122  
Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services 26  
Project Concern International 123  
Prospect Associates 14  
Pugliese, Don 70

## Q

Quadros, Ciro A de 100  
Quam, Estelle 19  
Quality Assurance II 73  
Quick, Jonathan 76  
Quick, Tim 58

## R

Radian International 63  
Radloff, Scott 3, 9  
RAPID 35  
Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM) 74, 75  
Reality female condom 39  
Research Triangle Institute (RTI) 35, 63  
Richardson, Meredith 120  
Riggs-Perla, Joy 3, 47  
Rilling, Mark 11, 12  
Rinehart, Ward 16  
Ringheim, Karin 44  
Rose, John 26

## S

Sakai, Suomi 57  
Save the Children 14, 122-125  
Savelli, Anthony 74  
Schoenecker, Elizabeth 35  
Schroeder, Kenlynn 115  
Schwethelm, Bettina 118, 119  
Seaton, Paul 89  
SEATS II 22  
Shafer, Katherine 28  
Shanklin, David 105  
SHS Grant 77  
Shumann, Jill 122  
Simon, Jon 49  
Smith, Shelley 58, 83  
Smithsonian Institution 15  
Social Marketing for Change (SOMARC) 27  
Solis, Jose 100  
Spieler, Jeffrey 9, 38-42  
Stanecki, Karen 84  
Stanton, David 79, 84  
Stanton, Mary Ellen 88  
Starbird, Ellen 9, 28, 29, 36

Starbuck, Eric 103, 104, 107, 111, 112, 114-116,  
120-125  
Steele, Karla 120, 121  
Stewart, Krista 34  
Stout, Isabel 24  
Strategies for Improving Service  
Delivery/Operations Research 44  
Strengthening of Health Services Grant 77  
Subin, Ellen 105  
Sukin-Klauber, Hope 97, 98  
Suskind, Robert 51  
Sussman, Linda 83  
SUSTAIN 86  
Swedberg, Eric 123-125

## T

T Baugh & Company 27  
Taylor, Richard 112  
Taylor, Tiffany 2  
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival  
(TAACS) 92  
Technologies for Child Health (Healthtech) 54  
The People-to-People Health Foundation (HOPE)  
109-111  
Thomas, Jack 99  
Thompson, Leola 93  
Thompson, Rochelle 93  
Townsend, John 44  
Training in Reproductive Health (JHPIEGO) 19  
Training Resources Group (TRG) 18, 63  
Tropical Disease Research II (TDR) 67  
Trostle, Murray 59  
Tsui, Amy 34  
Tulane University 34, 79  
Tulane University School of Public Health and  
Tropical Medicine 23  
Tulloch, James 52  
Turner, Elizabeth 86  
Turner, J Ellis 63

## U

U S Bureau of the Census 31, 84  
U S Peace Corps 58, 83  
U S Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc (USP) 75  
UNAIDS 85  
UNICEF 54, 56, 59  
UNICEF/Regional EPI Grants 57  
Unject 54  
United Nations Joint Programme on AIDS  
(UNAIDS) 85  
University of Alabama at Birmingham 79  
University of Michigan 15  
University of North Carolina 18, 34, 80  
University Research Corporation (URC) 72  
Ureksoy, Charlotte 15, 17, 18, 19

USP 75

## V

Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) 59  
Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program 60  
Vaccine Vial Monitors 54  
Vaessen, Martin 28, 33  
Valadez, Joseph 120, 121  
Vision 2000 24  
Vitamin A 54  
Vogel, Linda 66, 93  
Vogelsong, Kirsten 38

## W

Wade-Singh, Cynthia 45  
War Victims Fund 68  
Wardere, Abdi 22, 27  
Wellstart International 87  
Welsh, Reese 111  
Wenger, Jay 53  
Western Consortium for Public Health 17  
White, Linda 93  
WHO/Child Health Development 52  
Williams, James P 17  
Williamson, Nancy 37  
Wind, Alonzo 115, 116  
Wolf, Pam 93  
Wollinka, Olga 125, 126  
Women's Studies Project 37  
Woodrow Wilson Center 15  
World Education, Inc (WEI) 22  
World Health Organization (WHO) 52-54, 57, 64,  
67, 76, 77  
*World Population Profile* 31  
World Relief Corporation 125, 126  
World Vision Relief and Development 126, 127  
Wyeth-Ayerst International Ltd 10

## Y

Yamashita, Ken 47  
Yinger, Nancy 40

## Z

Zinn, Frank 15